1	For TEA Use Only					
	ments and/or annotations m	iade		Lubbock ISD		152901
on this page	e have been confirmed with		TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY	Organization Name		County-District#
			Standard Application System	Estacado High School		021
			(SAS)	Campus Name] C	ampus Number
			School Years 2010-2013	750001896		17
by telephon	e/e-mail/FAX on	by	School Years 2010-2013	9-Digit Vendor ID#		ESC Region
				1055200171004	46	
		of TEA.		NOGA ID# (Assigned by TEA		Amendment #
		Tex	as Title I Priority Schools Gr	ant		
			hedule #1 – General Informatio			
			his system provides a series of standard			
			Education Agency. If additional clarifica			-9269.
	ginning Date: 08/01/201			: Ending Date: 06/30/20		
			r the campus included in this a			
	Fier II 🗌 Tier III 🗌					
Part 1: In	dex to the Application					
			hose schedules that must be submitted			
			edule submitted to complete the applica n next to the schedule(s) being submitt			nt must
place an X I			i next to the schedule(s) being submitte	ed as part of the amendine		ication
Sch No.	Schedule Name				New	Amend
1	General Information				X	X
3	Purpose of Amendment				NA	
4	Program Requirements				X	
4A	Program Abstract				<u> </u>	<u> </u>
4B 4C	Program Description Performance Assessment a	nd Evalu	uation		<u> </u>	
40 4D	Equitable Access and Partic				x	+
5	Program Budget Summary				X	X
SB	Payroll Costs 6100	•			\boxtimes	
5C	Professional and Contracte		es 6200			<u> </u>
5D 5E	Supplies and Materials 630 Other Operating Costs 640					+ $-$
5G	Capital Outlay 6600/15XX		e of 6619 and 6629)			
6A -	General Provisions	-			X	NA
6B	Debarment and Suspension	n Certific	ation		<u>X</u>	NA
6C 6D	Lobbying Certification	ultico			<u>×</u>	NA
6E	Disclosure of Lobbying Acti NCLB Provisions and Assur				X	NA
6F	Program-Specific Provision		surances		X	NA
	ion and Incorporation					
			this application is, to the best of my ki			
			ative to obligate this organization in a 1 I be conducted in accordance with all ap			
			ns, the Provisions and Assurances, Deba			
Special Prov	isions and Assurances, and I	the schee	dules attached as applicable. It is under	stood by the applicant that		
		he Agen	cy or renegotiated to acceptance, will fo	orm a binding agreement.		
Authorize		-1				
Typed First I Karen	Name Initi K		st Name rza	Title Superintendent		
Phone	Fax		mail	Supermendent		
806-766-10	86 806-766-1210	K	garza1@lubbockisd.org			
	gally responsible party m					
6 complete co	ppies of the application, at le	ast 3 wit	h original signature(s), must be receive	d by 5:00 p.m. Thursday,	, Jane 3	, 2010:
	Education Agency B. Travis Bldg.					
	ent Control Center, Room 6-10)8	11. · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	TEA DOCUMENT C	ONTROL	NO.
1701 N	orth Congress Avenue					
Austin,	Texas 78701-1494		<u>91:11:37</u> 9-2001	ngy Hite Bi na an si	_	
				ົງ1-10-11	2-16	7
			·*.			-

For TEA Use Only Adjustments and/or annotations made on this page have been confirmed with		TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)	152901		
by telephone/e-mail/FAX on		School Years 2010-2013	County-District No.		
by	of TEA.	School Years 2010-2015	Amendment No.		
		Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant			
1		Schedule #1—General Information			
Part 2:	List of Required Fiscal	-Related Attachments and Assurances			
accompa any revis	iny the application when it is	blication will not be reviewed and scored if any o s submitted. Applicants will not be permitted to chments, after the closing date of the grant. Atta dix.	submit required attachments, or		
		Proof of Nonprofit Status			
1 🗌	Required for all open-enrollment charter schools sponsored by a nonprofit organization:				
	Check box to indicate that proof of nonprofit status is attached. (See Part 1: General and Fiscal Guidelines and Part 3: Schedule Instructions for acceptable proof.)				
	Assurance of Financial Stability				
	Required for all independent school districts, open-enrollment charter schools, and education service centers:				
2 🛛	Check box to indicate assurance that audit requirements have been met. All public school districts, open- enrollment charter schools, and education service centers must be in compliance with submitting the required annual audit for the immediate prior fiscal year to TEA in the time and manner requested by TEA, and the audit must be determined by the TEA Division of Financial Audits to be in compliance with the applicable audit standards. TEA reserves the right to ensure that all applicants are deemed by TEA to be financially stable at the initial time of preliminary selection for funding to receive a grant award. The TEA Division of Financial Audits will determine financial stability based on the required annual audit for the immediate prior fiscal year.				
		sourance of Submittal of Reviewer Informa	tion Form		
	Required for all applicant	S:			
3 🖾	Check box to indicate ass	urance that reviewer information form will be	submitted.		
3		complete the Reviewer Information Form and to s Guidelines, "Reviewer Information Form," for instr			

on this page have been confirmed w	made ith Si	TEXAS EDUCAT tandard Applicati			152901 County-District No.	
by telephone/e-mail/FAX on		School Years	2010-2013			
by c	of TEA.	s Title I Prior	ity Schoole	Grant	Amendment No.	
		dule #1-Gen				
Part 3: Applicant Infor	the second s					
			<u></u>		in	
Local Educational Agen	cv (LEA) Info	ormation	Sec. 2			
LEA Name			And the second sec	and the second secon	<u> </u>	
Lubbock Independent Schoo	l District					
Mailing Address Line – 1	Mailing Addr	ess Line – 2	City	State	Zip Code	
1628 19 th Street			Lubbock	ТХ	79401	
U.S. Congressional District Number	Primar	y DUNS Number	Central Cont (CCR) CAGE	tractor Registration Code	NCES Identification Number	
19	02033	3878	3B6T8		4828500	
Campus Name				County-Distric	t Campus Number	
Estacado High School				152901021		
Mailing Address Line – 1	Mailing Addr	ess Line – 2	City	State	Zip Code	
1504 E. Itasca			Lubbock	ТХ	79403	
Applicant Contacts	Mar She Ve		He			
Primary Contact		Not a construction of the Cast	<u></u>		an a	
First Name	Initial	Last Nam	e		Title	
Denise	с	Mattson			Executive Director	
Telephone	Fax		Email			
	806-766-1253	}		emattson@lubbockisd.org		
806 766-1192	Mailing Addr	ass Line - 2	City	State	Zip Code	
806 766-1192 Mailing Address Line – 1	Planning Audi	ess Line - Z				
Mailing Address Line - 1	1628 19 th St	1	Lubbock	ТХ	79401	
Mailing Address Line – 1 School Support Services	1628 19 th St	1		ТХ		
Mailing Address Line - 1		1	Lubbock			
Mailing Address Line – 1 School Support Services Secondary Contact	1628 19 th St	reet	Lubbock			
Mailing Address Line – 1 School Support Services Secondary Contact First Name Sam Telephone	1628 19 th St Initial Fax	reet Last Nam Ayers	Lubbock e E-mail		Title	
Mailing Address Line - 1 School Support Services Secondary Contact First Name Sam Telephone 806-766-1400	1628 19 th St Initial Fax 806-766-1952	reet Last Nam Ayers	Lubbock e E-mail sayers@lu	bbockisd.org	Title Principal	
Mailing Address Line – 1 School Support Services Secondary Contact First Name Sam Telephone	1628 19 th St Initial Fax	reet Last Nam Ayers ess Line – 2	Lubbock e E-mail		Title	

.

		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
For TEA Use Only		
Adjustments and/or annotations made on this page have been confirmed with	TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY	152901
	Standard Application System (SAS)	County-District No.
by telephone/e-mail/FAX on	School Years 2010-2013	Amendment No.
	Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant	Antenente No.
Schedule #4	-Program Summary and Application R	equirements
Part 1: Grant Program Informati		
Summary of Program: Purpos	new 25	
of 1965 (Title I or ESEA) as amended agencies (LEAs) for use in Title I scho campuses that demonstrate the grea adequate resources in order to raise adequate yearly progress and exit im	zed under section 1003(g) of Title I of the Eleme d by ARRA, are grants, through the Texas Educa bols identified for improvement, corrective actio test need for the funds and the strongest comm substantially the achievement of their students provement status. Under the final requirement ederal Register in January 2010 school improver ools.	tion Agency, to local educational n, or restructuring and other eligible nitment to use the funds to provide so as to enable the schools to make is, as amended through the interim
restructuring and certain Title I eligib Tier II schools are a State's persisten Title I, Part A funds and certain addit other Tier II schools or that have had school improvement funds in Title I s persistently lowest-achieving schools In the Tier I and Tier II schools an LE	It lowest-achieving Title I schools in improvement of elementary schools that are as low achieving otly-lowest achieving secondary schools that are ional Title I eligible secondary schools that are a graduation rate below 60 percent over a num chools in improvement, corrective action, or res and certain additional Title I eligible schools ("T EA chooses to serve, the LEA must implement or nodel, school closure, or transformation model.	as the State's other Tier I schools. eligible for, but do not receive, as low achieving as the State's ober of years. An LEA may also use structuring that are not identified as fier III schools").
Allowable Activities	nodel, school closule, of transformation model.	
Tier I and Tier II Grantees		
	ds for the required activities delineated for the	selected intervention model as
defined in the final federal regula		
	is for the permissible activities delineated for th	e selected intervention model as
defined in the final federal regula		ad peeded to address identified
Grantees may expend grant func- needs not addressed by the inter	Is for other school improvement activities deem	ed needed to address identified
needs not addressed by the intel	vention model selected.	
Tier III Grantees ■ Tier III grantees may select one Transformation Model.	of the four intervention models in the federal re	gulations or the state's Tier III
activities delineated for the selec	els in the federal regulations, grantees must exp ted intervention model as defined in the final fe issible activities delineated for the selected inter	deral regulations. Grantees may
Q	Is for other school improvement activities deem rvention model selected.	ed needed to address identified
Restart, or Transformation models wi intervention model with the TTIPS gra last two years, the LEA/campus will n SIG funds in accordance with this flex requirements. In other words, if the receives to expand its implementation The detailed required and permissible	rantee campus that has implemented, in whole thin the last two years may continue or complet ant funds. For example, if a grantee campus ha tot be required to hire another new principal. An kibility must fully implement the selected model school had been implementing the model only in n so that it fully complies with the federal regul	te the implementation of the is replaced its principal within the in LEA/campus that receives TTIPS as required by the final federal in part, it must use the funds it atory requirements.
are listed on Schedule #4-Program I	Requirements and are incorporated by reference	herein.

i.

For TEA Use Only	
Adjustments and/or annotations made	TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY
on this page have been confirmed with	Standard Application System (SAS)

152901

County-District No.

by telephone/e-mail/FAX on of TEA. by

School Years 2010-2013

Amendment No.

Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant Schedule #4—Program Requirements n Requirements

	Schedule #4-Program Requirements	
<u> </u>	art 2: Statutory Requirements	
#	Requirement Description - Federal Statutory Requirements	Primary Component Where Described
1	The LEA must demonstrate that the LEA has analyzed the needs of each school and selected an intervention for each school and selected an intervention for each school.	Comprehensive Needs Assessment
2	The LEA must demonstrate that it has the capacity to use these grant funds to provide adequate resources and related support to each Tier campus identified in the LEA's application in order to implement, fully and effectively, the required activities of the school intervention model it has selected.	Project Management—Capacity Project Management—LEA Support
3	If the LEA is not applying to serve each Tier I school (through a separate application for each campus), the LEA must explain why it lacks capacity to serve each Tier I school.	Project Management—Lack of Capacity
4	The LEA must describe actions it has taken, or will take, to design and implement interventions consistent with the final federal requirements, including the services the campus will receive or the activities the campus will implement.	Program Abstract Intervention Model
5	The LEA must describe actions it has taken, or will take, to recruit, screen, and select external providers, if applicable, to ensure their quality.	Project Management—External Providers
6	The LEA must describe actions it has taken, or will take, to align other resources with the interventions.	Project Management—Resource Management Program Budget Summary
7	The LEA must describe actions it has taken, or will take, to modify its practices or policies, if necessary, to enable its schools to implement the interventions fully and effectively.	Project Management— Management of Grant Activities
8	The LEA must describe actions it has taken, or will take, to sustain the reforms after the funding period ends.	Project Management—Program Continuation and Sustainability
9	The LEA must include a timeline delineating the steps it will take to implement the selected intervention in each campus.	Project Management—Activity Timeline
10	The LEA must describe the annual goals for student achievement on the State's assessments in both reading/language arts and mathematics that it has established in order to monitor its Tier I and Tier II schools that receive school improvement funds.	Performance Assessment and Evaluation—Annual Performance Goals
11	As appropriate, the LEA must consult with relevant stakeholders regarding the LEA's application and implementation of school improvement models on its campus	Comprehensive Needs Assessment—Groups of Participants Project Management— Partnerships/Involvement of Others
12	Applicant provides assurance that financial assistance provided under the grant program will supplement, and not supplant, the amount of state and local funds allocated to the campus.	Program Assurances
13	Applicant provides assurance that it will use its School Improvement Grant to implement fully and effectively an intervention in each Tier I and Tier II school that the LEA commits to serve consistent with the final federal requirements.	Program Assurances

For TEA Use Only Adjustments and/or annotations made on this page have been confirmed with		TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)	152901 County-District No.
by telephone/e-mail/FAX on		School Years 2010-2013	Amendment No.
		Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant	
1. 1. 1. 1. 1. P		Schedule #4-Program Requirements	
Par	rt 2: Statutory Requirem	ents	
		Federal Statutory Requirements	Primary Component Where Described
a 14 fi Si T	achievement on the State's as mathematics and measure pro- inal federal requirements in or serves with school improvement (EA) to hold accountable its Tig	hat it will establish annual goals for student sessments in both reading/language arts and gress on the leading indicators in section III of the der to monitor each Tier I and Tier II school that i at funds, and establish goals (approved by the er III schools that receive grant funds.	t
I 15 h ח	or Tier II school, include in its not the charter operator, char	nat it will, if it implements a restart model in a Tie s contract or agreement terms and provisions to ter management organization (CMO), or educatior O) accountable for complying with the final federal	1
16 A		nat it will report to the TEA the school-level data e final federal requirements.	Program Assurances
	 nust implement the following Replace the principal and flexibility (including indim prove student achies graduation rates; Use locally adopted cordination who can work within the students; Screen all exist Screen all exist Select new staff c. Implement such strates for promotion and cardiare designed to recruit to meet the needs of the development that is ald instructional program are equipped to facility capacity to successfull Adopt a new governance to, requiring the school or SEA, hire a "turnared Superintendent or Chic contract with the LEA greater accountability; f. Use data to identify and research-based and vera as aligned with State a g. Promote the continuous interim, and summativi instruction in order to h. Establish schedules and learning time (as definite the school of the school of	nd grant the principal sufficient operational staffing, calendars/time, and budgeting) to prehensive approach in order to substantially vement outcomes and increase high school inpetencies to measure the effectiveness of staff he turnaround environment to meet the needs of ing staff and rehire no more than 50 percent; and f. gies as financial incentives, increased opportunities er growth, and more flexible work conditions that t, place, and retain staff with the skills necessary he students in the turnaround school; high-quality, job-embedded professional igned with the school's comprehensive and designed with school staff to ensure that they are effective teaching and learning and have the y implement school reform strategies; te structure, which may include, but is not limited of to report to a new "turnaround office" in the LEA bund leader" who reports directly to the eff Academic Officer, or enter into a multi-year or SEA to obtain added flexibility in exchange for d implement an instructional program that is ertically aligned from one grade to the next as well academic standards; s use of student data (such as from formative, re assessments) to inform and differentiate meet the academic needs of individual students; I implement strategies that provide increased red in this notice); and tial-emotional and community-oriented services	5

,

[For TEA Use Only		
Adjustments and/or annotations made on this page have been confirmed with		TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)	 County-District No.
by te by	elephone/e-mail/FAX on	School Years 2010-2013	Amendment No.
		Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant	
		Schedule #4-Program Requirements	
P	art 2: Statutory Requireme		
#	a harrier and a second second	ederal Statutory Requirements	Primary Component Where Described
	If the LEA/campus selects to in	plement the turnaround model , the campus	Program Assurances
	may implement the following f		-
18	a. Any of the required and		
	model; or		
		g., themed, dual language academy).	
		plement the school closure model , the campus	Program Assurances
	must implement the following		
		attended that school in other schools in the LEA	
19		ng within reasonable proximity to the closed	
		e, but are not limited to, charter schools or new evement data are not yet available.	
		re is a one-year grant without the possibility of	
	continued funding.	Te is a one-year grant without the possibility of	
		plement the restart model , the campus must	Program Assurances
	implement the following federa		
		open the school under a charter school operator,	
	a charter managemen	organization (CMO), or an education	
		tion (EMO) that has been selected through a	
20	rigorous review proces		
	operates or manages of		
	functions and resource		
	LEA.	t provides "whole-school operation" services to an	
		s it serves, any former student who wishes to	
	attend the school.		
		plement the transformation model, the campus	s Program Assurances
	must implement the following		
		eacher and school leader effectiveness.	
		ncipal who led the school prior to commencement	
	of the transformation (nodel; ansparent, and equitable evaluation systems for	
	teachers and principal		
		o account data on student growth as a significant	
		other factors such as multiple observation-based	
		performance and ongoing collections of	
		ctice reflective of student achievement and	
		school graduation rates; and	
21		signed and developed with teacher and principal	
	involvement;	and exhapt landers, teachers, and other staff	
		vard school leaders, teachers, and other staff enting this model, have increased student	
		d high school graduation rates and identify and	
		ho, after ample opportunities have been provided	
		rove their professional practice, have not done	
	so;	• • •	
		going, high-quality, job-embedded professional	
		.g., regarding subject-specific pedagogy,	
		reflects a deeper understanding of the community	
		chool, or differentiated instruction) that is aligned	
	with the school'	s comprehensive instructional program and	

For TEA Use Only Adjustments and/or annotations made on this page have been confirmed with		TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)	County-District No.
1 1	elephone/e-mail/FAX on	School Years 2010-2013	
by	of TEA.	Toyas Title I Brierity Schools Crant	Amendment No.
		Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant	
		Schedule #4—Program Requirements	
P	art 2: Statutory Requireme		
#	Requirement Description – F	ederal Statutory Requirements	Primary Component Where Described
21	 effective teaching and leasinglement school reform (E) Implement such strate opportunities for proreconditions that are deskills necessary to maschool. 2. Comprehensive instructi (A) Use data to iden is research-base next as well as a (B) Promote the comformative, interidifferentiate insteindividual studer 3. Increasing learning time (A) Establish schedu time; and (B) Provide ongoing engagement. 4. Providing operational fle (A) Give the school schedu trates; and (B) Ensure that the sassistance and redesignated exter 	regies as financial incentives, increased notion and career growth, and more flexible work esigned to recruit, place, and retain staff with the eet the needs of the students in a transformation onal reform strategies. tify and implement an instructional program that d and vertically aligned from one grade to the aligned with State academic standards; and tinuous use of student data (such as from m, and summative assessments) to inform and truction in order to meet the academic needs of	Program Assurances
22	An LEA may also implement oth leaders' effectiveness, such as (A) Provide additional compo- necessary to meet the r (B) Institute a system for m resulting from profession (C) Ensure that the school is	er strategies to develop teachers' and school ensation to attract and retain staff with the skills needs of the students in a transformation school; easuring changes in instructional practices	Program Assurances

· •

For TEA Use Only Adjustments and/or annotations made on this page have been confirmed with		TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)	152901 County-District No.
	elephone/e-mail/FAX on	School Years 2010-2013	
by	of TEA.	Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant	Amendment No.
		Schedule #4–Program Requirements	
þ	art 2: Statutory Requireme		
			Primary Component Where
#	Requirement Description – F	ederal Statutory Requirements	Described
		mprehensive instructional reform strategies, such	Program Assurances
23	 implemented with fide achievement, and is r (B) Implement a school w (C) Provide additional sup and principals in orde students with disabilit ensure that limited Er master academic cont (D) Use and integrate tect of the instructional pr (E) In secondary schools (1) Increase rigor b advanced course International Ba and mathematic rigorous and rel contextual learn dual enrollment prepare student appropriate sup students can tal (2) Improve studen summer transiti (3) Increase gradua programs, re-er communities, con 	ride "response-to-intervention" model; ports and professional development to teachers r to implement effective strategies to support ies in the least restrictive environment and to realish proficient students acquire language skills to rent; hnology-based supports and interventions as part ogram; and y offering opportunities for students to enroll in ework (such as Advanced Placement; iccalaureate; or science, technology, engineering, ex courses, especially those that incorporate evant project-, inquiry-, or design-based ing opportunities), early-college high schools, programs, or thematic learning academies that s for college and careers, including by providing ports designed to ensure that low-achieving ke advantage of these programs and coursework; t transition from middle to high school through on programs or freshman academies; tion rates through, for example, credit-recovery pagement strategies, smaller learning ompetency-based instruction and performance- ents, and acceleration of basic reading and	
		warning systems to identify students who may be to achieve to high standards or graduate.	
24	An LEA may also implement oth create community-oriented scho (A) Partner with parents ar based organizations, he others to create safe sc emotional, and health (B) Extend or restructure t strategies as advisory faculty, and other scho (C) Implement approaches implementing a system eliminate bullying and	her strategies that extend learning time and bols, such as ad parent organizations, faith- and community- ealth clinics, other State or local agencies, and chool environments that meet students' social, needs; he school day so as to add time for such beriods that build relationships between students,	Program Assurances

, ,

For TEA Use Only Adjustments and/or annotations made on this page have been confirmed with		TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)	152901 County-District No.
	elephone/e-mail/FAX on of TEA.	School Years 2010-2013	Amendment No.
by	OF TEA.	Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant	Amendment No.
		Schedule #4—Program Requirements	
P	art 2: Statutory Requireme	nts v v	
#	Requirement Description – F	ederal Statutory Requirements	Primary Component Where Described
25	and intensive support, such as (A) Allow the school to be r as a turnaround division	run under a new governance arrangement, such n within the LEA or SEA; or school-based budget formula that is weighted	Program Assurances
26		er I and Tier II schools is prohibited from n model in more than 50% of those schools.	Program Assurances
	submitting the application and	I signing Schedule #1, the applicant is certify	ing that all requirements are
	t in these program narrative c rt 3: Statutory Assurances	omponent descriptions and activities.	
#	Statutory Assurance Descript		
1		at financial assistance provided under the grant pr nd local funds allocated to the campus.	ogram will supplement, and not
2		at it will use its TTIPS Grant to implement fully and at the LEA commits to serve consistent with the fir	
3	in both reading/language arts ar final federal requirements in ord	at it will establish annual goals for student achieven nd mathematics and measure progress on the lead er to monitor each Tier I and Tier II school that it oved by the TEA) to hold accountable its Tier III s	ling indicators in section III of the serves with school improvement
4	Applicant provides assurance the contract or agreement terms and education management organized	at it will, if it implements a restart model in a Tier d provisions to hold the charter operator, charter r ation accountable for complying with the final fede	management organization, or ral requirements.
5	Applicant provides assurance the final federal requirements.	at it will report to the TEA the school-level data rea	quired under section III of the
6	Applicant provides assurance that	at it will participate in any evaluation of the grant on ing its contractors, or the Texas Education Agency	
Pa	rt 4: TEA Program Assuranc		
#	TEA Assurance Description		
1	activities have been completed. Quarterly Implementation Repor TEA technical assistance. a. The Model Selection and This report may be subm completion of the followi i. Comprehensive I ii. Establish the gra iii. Identification and	Needs Assessment process. Int budget by the required categories. d Selection of the intervention model.	n will be measured in the ort, and through participation in later than February 1, 2011 . must demonstrate successful
		activities to implement selected intervention mode Timeline of Grant Activities.	ei.

, ,

For	TEA	Use	Only	

Adjustments and/or annotations made on this page have been confirmed with

TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)

152901

County-District No.

by telephone/e-mail/FAX on by__ of TEA.

+ _____

School Years 2010-2013

Amendment No.

	Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant
	Schedule #4—Program Requirements
Pa	rt 4: TEA Program Assurances
#	TEA Assurance Description
2	The applicant provides assurance that the LEA will designate an individual or office with primary responsibilities for supporting the LEA/campus' school improvement efforts. This individual/office will have primary responsibility and authority for ensuring the effective implementation of the grant option approved by TEA; serve as the district liaison to TEA and those providing technical assistance and/or contracted service to the LEA/campus as part of the approved grant.
3	The applicant provides assurance that a team from the grantee LEA/campus will attend and participate in grant orientation meetings, technical assistance meetings, other periodic meetings of grantees, the Texas School Improvement Conference, and sharing of best practices.
4	For the LEAs selecting the TEA Designed Models the applicant provide assurances that it will participate in and make use of technical assistance and coaching support provided by TEA, SIRC, and/or its subcontractors.
5	The applicant will establish or provide evidence of a system of formative assessment aligned to the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills which provides robust, targeted data to evaluate the effectiveness of the LEA's curriculum and its alignment with instruction occurring on the campus; assesses progress on student groups' academic achievement at the campus level; and guide instructional decisions by teachers for individual students.
6	The applicant will participate in a formative assessment of the LEA's capacity and commitment to carry out the grant intervention models.
7	The applicant will provide access for onsite visits to the LEA and campus by TEA, SIRC and its contractors.
8	The applicant, if selecting the Restart Model, agrees to contract only with CMO or EMO providers on the State's approved list of CMO and EMO providers.
9	The applicant, if selecting the Turnaround Model or Transformation Model (Tiers I and Tiers II only) agrees to the participation of the campus principal or principal candidates in a formative assessment of their turnaround leadership capacity.
10	 If the LEA/Tier III campus selects to implement the transformation model, the campus assures That it will it implement the following federal requirements. 1. Develop and increase teacher and school leader effectiveness. A. Evaluate the effectiveness of the current principal and use the results of the evaluation to determine whether the principal should be replaced, be retained on the campus, or be provided leadership coaching or training. B. Identify and reward school leaders, teachers, and other staff who, in implementing this model, have increased student achievement and high school graduation rates and identify and remove those who, after ample opportunities have been provided for them to improve their professional practice, have not done so; C. Provide staff ongoing, high-quality, job-embedded professional development (e.g., regarding subject-specific pedagogy, instruction that reflects a deeper understanding of the community served by the school, or differentiated instruction) that is aligned with the school's comprehensive instructional program and designed with school staff to ensure they are equipped to facilitate effective teaching and learning and have the capacity to successfully implement school reform strategies; and D. Implement such strategies as financial incentives, increased opportunities for promotion and career growth, and more flexible work conditions that are designed to recruit, place, and retain staff with the skills necessary to meet the needs of the students in a transformation school based on rigorous, transparent, and equitable evaluation systems for teachers and principals: Takes into account data on student growth as a factor as well as other factors such as multiple observation-based assessments of student performance and ongoing collections of professional practice reflective of student achievement and increased high school graduation rates; and

SAS-A114-10

For TEA Use Only Adjustments and/or annotations made

of TEA.

on this page have been confirmed with

TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)

152901

County-District No.

by telephone/e-mail/FAX on by

School Years 2010-2013

Amendment No.

. Webrus

Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant Schedule #4-Program Requirements

30 Part 4: TEA Program Assurances

# 5	TEA Assurance Description
10	 Comprehensive instructional reform strategies. A. Use data to identify and implement an instructional program that is research-based and vertically aligned from one grade to the next as well as aligned with State academic standards; and B. Promote the continuous use of student data (such as from formative, interim, and summative assessments) to inform and differentiate instruction in order to meet the academic needs of individual students. Increasing learning time and creating community-oriented schools. A. Establish schedules and strategies that provide increased learning time; and B. Provide ongoing mechanisms for family and community engagement. Providing operational flexibility and sustained support. A. Give the school sufficient operational flexibility (such as staffing, calendars/time, and budgeting) to implement fully a comprehensive approach to substantially improve student achievement outcomes and increase high school graduation rates; and B. Ensure that the school receives ongoing, intensive technical assistance and related support from the LEA, the SEA, or a designated external lead partner organization (such as a school turnaround arranization of turnaround and such as a school turnaround and such asch
11	 organization or an EMO). An LEA may also implement other strategies to develop teachers' and school leaders' effectiveness, such as (A)Provide additional compensation to attract and retain staff with the skills necessary to meet the needs of the students in a transformation school; (B)Institute a system for measuring changes in instructional practices resulting from professional development; or (C) Ensure that the school is not required to accept a teacher without the mutual consent of the teacher and principal, regardless of the teacher's seniority.
12	 An LEA may also implement comprehensive instructional reform strategies, such as (A)Conduct periodic reviews to ensure that the curriculum is being implemented with fidelity, is having the intended impact on student achievement, and is modified if ineffective; (B)Implement a school wide "response-to-intervention" model; (C) Provide additional supports and professional development to teachers and principals in order to implement effective strategies to support students acquire language skills to master academic content; (D) Use and integrate technology-based supports and interventions as part of the instructional program; and (E)In secondary schools (1) Increase rigor by offering opportunities for students to enroll in advanced coursework (such as advanced Placement; International Baccalaureate; or science, technology, engineering, and mathematics courses, especially those that incorporate rigorous and relevant project-, inquiry-, or design-based contextual learning opportunities), early-college high schools, dual enrollment programs, or thematic learning academies that prepare students for college and careers, including by providing appropriate supports designed to ensure that low-achieving students can take advantage of these programs and coursework; (2) Improve student transition from middle to high school through summer transition programs or freshman academies; (3) Increase graduation rates through, for example, credit-recovery programs, re-engagement strategies, smaller learning communities, competency-based instruction and performance-based assessments, and acceleration of basic reading and mathematics skills; or (4) Establish early-warning systems to identify students who may be at risk of failing to achieve to high standards or graduate.

For TEA Use Only Adjustments and/or annotations made on this page have been confirmed with		TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)	152901 County-District No.
by te by	lephone/e-mail/FAX on	School Years 2010-2013	Amendment No.
		Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant	
×- 8		Schedule #4-Program Requirements	
Pa	t 4: TEA Program Assuran	ces	A CARACTER AND A CARACTER AND A
#	TEA Assurance Description		
13	such as A. Partner with parents an other State or local a emotional, and healt B. Extend or restructure th relationships betwee C. Implement approaches behavioral supports of	her strategies that extend learning time and crea d parent organizations, faith- and community-ba agencies, and others to create safe school environ h needs; he school day so as to add time for such strategie n students, faculty, and other school staff; to improve school climate and discipline, such as for taking steps to eliminate bullying and student ram to offer full-day kindergarten or pre-kinderg	used organizations, health clinics, nments that meet students' social, es as advisory periods that build s implementing a system of positive harassment; or
14	A. Allow the school to be r LEA or SEA; or	other strategies for providing operational flexibili un under a new governance arrangement, such a school-based budget formula that is weighted ba	as a turnaround division within the
15	requested. a. Number of minutes with b. Average scale scores or "all students" group, for c. Number and percentage schools, or dual enrollr d. College enrollment rate e. Teacher Attendance Rat f. Student Completion Rat g. Student Drop-Out Rate h. Locally developed comp i. Types of support offered j. Types of on-going, job- k. Types of on-going, job-	a State assessments in reading/language arts and or each achievement quartile, and for each subgr e of students completing advanced coursework (e nent classes. (High Schools Only) s. (High Schools Only) se etencies created to identify teacher strengths/we d to teachers embedded professional development for teachers embedded professional development for administ arent/community involvement	d in mathematics, by grade, for the oup. e.g., AP/IB), early-college high eaknesses
	submitting the application an ve assurances.	d signing Schedule #1, the applicant is cert	fying it will comply with the

RFA 701-10-112 SAS-A114-10

Page 13 of 94

For TEA Use Onl Adjustments and/or annotat on this page have been confirm	tions made TE	EXAS EDUCATION AGEN Idard Application System (1	
by telephone/e-mail/FAX on by	of TEA.	School Years 2010-201	3	Amendment No.
		Title I Priority School	s Grant	
	Sched	ule #4A—Program Al		
Part 1: Grant Eligibilit	. The second			
Tier I Eligible Campu	us 🗌 Tier II Eligib	le Campus 🛛 Tier II	I Eligible Campus	
Identify which timelin	ie the LEA/Campus t	he applicant will implen	ient.	
Option 1: LEA/camp	ous currently engaged i	n aggressive reform		
Option 2: LEA/camp	ous in need of foundation	onal technical assistance		
Be sure to address fund and goals, rationale for intervention model to be of whether the LEA/cam	amental issues such as program design, etc. / e selected. A response pus has selected an int	Address the specific gaps,	and objectives that a barriers, or weakness completed in the orig ne or not.	align with the RFA purpose ses to be addressed by the inal submission regardless
the implementation of a tran leader that has served both May 1, 2010. With the implementation of Estacado staff understands areas would include attenda interventions for students, a to expand their experiences While the campus has had and possible State qualifier	nsformation intervention me as an elementary and mid this model, the school exp that student achievement ance, dropout rate, school idditional opportunities for a All these are areas that E success in various activitie s in baseball during the 200	er 1, persistently lowest perfor odel for the 2010-11 school ye dele school principal. Dr. Sam ects to increase student achie is a broad term which encomp climate, teacher effectiveness quality parent involvement and Estacado staff intends to impro- es such as state qualifiers for A 09-10 school year; there are s ared to the State and District.	ear. The campus has des Ayers has been transition wement to a Recognized basses many aspects that with lower achieving stud d authentic opportunities ove over the life of this gr Academic Decathlon, Sta	signated a proven instructional ning into his new job since level within five years. The at need to improve. These idents, more individualized for disadvantaged students rant period and beyond.
2008-09 AYP Results	State	Lubbock ISD	Campus	Campus to District
ELA	88%	86%	58%	Gap 28%
Mathematics	81%	76%	24%	52%
2008-09 AEIS Results				
Science	78%	73%	46%	27%
Social Studies	93%	92%	81%	11%
Estacado will add four core campus will focus on individ implemented for the identifie University and/or South Plai Schools to increase attenda increase student engageme anything outside their own r identify higher and lower pe	content specialists as Instru- lualized instruction with sup ed students. The campus p ins College to provide dual ince and reduce dropout ra- ent every day in the class a neighborhood. Lastly, throu rforming teachers for inten	culum, CSCOPE, in conjunction ructional Coaches in order to seport from content specific inter- plans to enlist the support from credit opportunities for the studie to through greater parental aris well as extended year opport ogh the use of value added data sive professional development EHS transformation model will	support the professional erventionist. An inclusion outside partners such a udents. EHS will also part and community involvement tunities for students with a analysis from Battelle t. The professional deve	learning of its staff. The a model will also be as Lubbock Christian rtner with Communities in ant. EHS also desires to a very limited access to for Kids, the district will also lopment for teachers will

The campus has not identified any barriers as to why they cannot achieve greater academic success. With new leadership and initiatives, the commitment and dedication at the campus and district level is in place to close these achievement gaps.

environment for all students.

,

For TEA Use Only Adjustments and/or annotations made on this page have been confirmed with			TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)					152901 County-District No.								
by telephone/e-mail/FAX on			Scho	ool Yea	ars 20	LO-201	13									
by	by of TEA.		Taya	s Title	TPri	iority	Schor	le Gr	ant		A	nendme	nt No.			
			- <u>.</u>		Contraction of the second states of the second stat	dule #										
Part	1: Compre	hensi	ve Ne	eds A					Carl					1944 - S. 1944 1947 - S. 1949		(a) (a)
Secti	on A: Camp	us Gr	ade Le	vels					r. 2.	C. Wr.		-30,000,271	70.C	and the second se	4. S.	
Type of School		N	lumbe	r of St	udent	s Enrol	led in	Grade	Level	s on t	he Car	npus t	o be S	erved	with (Gran
		РК	К	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	Тс
Publi	ic School		-								1	214	194	182	161	75
			-		_							***	1.54	102		
Open	i- liment															0
	ter School															
Tota	Students:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	214	194	182	161	75
										T	otal In	struct	ional s	Staff		
											То	tal Sur	port s	Staff		
Secti	on B: Data S	Source	es Rev	lewed	or to	he Rev	iewec	in th	- Com	orehei		- 			Proce	se
	This	<u></u>	and the second	0.0000	Plating we'r C	·	<u></u>						2000 (A. 1997)	enada a como ve	5. Jan 1995 Sold	
1	Texas Assess	ment o	of Know	vledge	and Sk	dlls (TA	KS) re	sults fr	om the	last ti	nree ye	ars we	re anal	yzed.		
	Campus value	o-adda	d ropo	rte aor	oratod	by EV/		ro ova	mined	and wi	ll ha av	aminor	d again	in Auc	nuet 20	10
2		e-auue	u repu										a ayam	III Aug	Just 20	10.
3	Individual tea	acher v	alue-a	dded r	eports	will be	analyze	ed whe	n they	are av	ailable	in Aug	ust 201	0.		
3																
4	Graduation a	nd dro	pout ra	ites we	ere exa	mined o	on AEIS	S and A	YP rep	orts						
												<u></u>			<u></u>	
	College entrance tests were examined as well as TSI requirements for the last two years.						as TSI	require	ments	for the	vo year	rs.				
5	College entra	nce te														
	_								· ,			•				
	College entra The two years			ce rate	es each	six we	eks we	re exa	nined.							
6	The two years	s of at	tendan							ositiva			norts r	enorte		
6	_	s of at	tendan							ositive			ports r	eports		
6 7	The two years	s of ati	tendan ne refe	rrals w	vere an	alyzed	as well	as car		ositive			ports r	eports		
6 ⁻ 7 ⁻	The two years	s of ati	tendan ne refe	rrals w	vere an	alyzed	as well	as car		ositive			ports r	eports		
6 ⁻ 7 ⁻ 8 ¹	The two years The campus o PSAT results Results for ne	s of at discipli of all c ew univ	ne refe current	errals w 10 th gi	vere an raders ers will	alyzed were e> be eva	as well kamine luated	as car d. after b	npus Po	Iminist	Behavi ered ir	ior Sup)10. Th	ne fact	that th	
6	The two years The campus of PSAT results Results for ne tems were no	s of at discipli of all c ew univ ot avai	tendan ne refe current versal s lable fo	errals w 10 th gi screene or exar	vere an raders ers will ninatio	alyzed were e> be eva	as well kamine luated	as car d. after b	npus Po	Iminist	Behavi ered ir	ior Sup)10. Th	ne fact	that th	
6	The two years The campus of PSAT results Results for ne tems were no model be imp	s of att discipli of all c ew univ ot avai olemen	tendan ne refe current versal s lable fo ted in 2	10 th gi screene or exar 2010-1	vere an raders ers will ninatio	alyzed were e> be eva n in spr	as well kamine luated ring 20	as car d. after b 10 was	eing ac indica	lminist tive of	Behavi ered ir a grea	ior Sup n Fall 20 t need)10. Tł to ensi	ne fact ure the	that th e new R	
6	The two years The campus of PSAT results Results for ne tems were no	s of att discipli of all c ew univ ot avai olemen	tendan ne refe current versal s lable fo ted in 2	10 th gi screene or exar 2010-1	vere an raders ers will ninatio	alyzed were e> be eva n in spr	as well kamine luated ring 20	as car d. after b 10 was	eing ac indica	lminist tive of	Behavi ered ir a grea	ior Sup n Fall 20 t need)10. Tł to ensi	ne fact ure the	that th e new R	
6	The two years The campus of PSAT results Results for ne tems were no model be imp Common form	s of att discipli of all c ew univ ot avai olemen native	tendan ne refe current versal s lable fo ted in 2 assess	errals w 10 th gi screene or exar 2010-1 ments	raders raders ers will ninatio 1 from th	alyzed were ex be eva n in spr he new	as well kamine luated ring 20	as car d. after b 10 was	eing ac indica	lminist tive of	Behavi ered ir a grea	ior Sup n Fall 20 t need)10. Tł to ensi	ne fact ure the	that th e new R	
6 7 8 9 10	The two years The campus of PSAT results Results for ne tems were no model be imp	s of att discipli of all c ew univ ot avai olemen native	tendan ne refe current versal s lable fo ted in 2 assess	errals w 10 th gi screene or exar 2010-1 ments	raders raders ers will ninatio 1 from th	alyzed were ex be eva n in spr he new	as well kamine luated ring 20	as car d. after b 10 was	eing ac indica	lminist tive of	Behavi ered ir a grea	ior Sup n Fall 20 t need)10. Tł to ensi	ne fact ure the	that th e new R	
6	The two years The campus of PSAT results Results for ne tems were no model be imp Common forn Dual credit er	s of att discipli of all c ew univ ot avai olemen native nrollme	tendan ne refe current versal s lable fo ted in 2 assess ent reco	rrals w 10 th gr screene or exar 2010-1 ments ords of	raders r aders will nination 1 from the studer	alyzed were exa be eva n in spr he new	as well kamine luated ring 20	as car d. after b 10 was	eing ac indica	lminist tive of	Behavi ered ir a grea	ior Sup n Fall 20 t need)10. Tł to ensi	ne fact ure the	that th e new R	
6	The two years The campus of PSAT results Results for ne tems were no model be imp Common form	s of att discipli of all c ew univ ot avai olemen native nrollme	tendan ne refe current versal s lable fo ted in 2 assess ent reco	rrals w 10 th gr screene or exar 2010-1 ments ords of	raders r aders will nination 1 from the studer	alyzed were exa be eva n in spr he new	as well kamine luated ring 20	as car d. after b 10 was	eing ac indica	lminist tive of	Behavi ered ir a grea	ior Sup n Fall 20 t need)10. Tł to ensi	ne fact ure the	that th e new R	
6	The two years The campus of PSAT results Results for ne tems were no model be imp Common forn Dual credit er	s of att discipli of all c ew univ ot avai olemen native nrollme R chart	tendan ne refe current versal s lable fo ted in 2 assess ent reco	errals w 10 th gr screene or exar 2010-1 ments ords of chnolog	vere and raders vill minatio 1 from the studer gical ne	alyzed were exa be eva n in spr he new	as well kamine luated ring 20	as car d. after b 10 was	eing ac indica	lminist tive of	Behavi ered ir a grea	ior Sup n Fall 20 t need)10. Tł to ensi	ne fact ure the	that th e new R	
6 7 7 7 8 ¹ 9 ¹ 10 ⁽⁾ 11 ^[]	The two years The campus of PSAT results Results for ne tems were no model be imp Common form Dual credit er Campus STAF	s of att discipli of all c ew univ ot avai olemen native nrollme R chart	tendan ne refe current versal s lable fo ted in 2 assess ent reco	errals w 10 th gr screene or exar 2010-1 ments ords of chnolog	vere and raders vill minatio 1 from the studer gical ne	alyzed were exa be eva n in spr he new	as well kamine luated ring 20	as car d. after b 10 was	eing ac indica	lminist tive of	Behavi ered ir a grea	ior Sup n Fall 20 t need)10. Tł to ensi	ne fact ure the	that th e new R	
6 7 7 7 8 7 9 7 10 0 11 1 12 0 13 7	The two years The campus of PSAT results Results for ne tems were no model be imp Common form Dual credit er Campus STAF	s of att discipli of all c ew univ ot avai olemen native nrollme R chart and pa	tendan ne refe current versal s lable fo ted in 2 assess ent reco for teo articipa	errals w 10 th gr screene or exar 2010-1 ments ords of chnolog	vere an raders vill minatio 1 from th studer gical ne r AYP.	alyzed were exa be eva n in spr he new hts eeds.	as well kamine luated ring 20 core c	as car d. after b 10 was	eing ac indica	lminist tive of	Behavi ered ir a grea	ior Sup n Fall 20 t need)10. Tł to ensi	ne fact ure the	that th e new R	
6	The two years The campus of PSAT results Results for ne tems were no model be imp Common forn Dual credit er Campus STAF Achievement	s of att discipli of all c ew univ ot avai olemen native nrollme R chart and pa	tendan ne refe current versal s lable fo ted in 2 assess ent reco for teo articipa	errals w 10 th gr screene or exar 2010-1 ments ords of chnolog	vere an raders vill minatio 1 from th studer gical ne r AYP.	alyzed were exa be eva n in spr he new hts eeds.	as well kamine luated ring 20 core c	as car d. after b 10 was	eing ac indica	lminist tive of	Behavi ered ir a grea	ior Sup n Fall 20 t need)10. Tł to ensi	ne fact ure the	that th e new R	

For TEA Use Only Adjustments and/or annotations made on this page have been confirmed with	TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)	
	Standard Application System (SAS)	County-District No

by telephone/e-mail/FAX on ____ by

School Years 2010-2013

Amendment No.

Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant

Schedule #48—Program Description

Part 1: Comprehensive Needs Assessment Cont.

of TEA

Section C: Process Responses are limited to the space provided, front side only, with a font size no smaller than 9 point (Arial or Verdana).

Describe, in detail, the process the LEA and campus followed/will follow to identify the needs of the campus.

Many different stakeholders have examined the campus data, from the school board to district staff to campus staff to community and parents. The information found was not promising for the students at Estacado High School. Hence, the decision to commit to doing things differently at EHS was made and the process has begun. Without additional funds available for many of the desired activities, the decision to apply for the TTPS grant is significant and implementation of many initiatives hedge on the quick availability of these funds.

LEADERSHIP AND STAFF: Estacado High School has had four principals during the last 10 years. Each new principal brought various campus improvement strategies. However, frequent changes in leadership created a situation of instability. At no time with a change in principal was there a large initiative to change the teaching staff. Also, as an improvement strategy during the 2006-07 school year the campus was reorganized to expand to a 9-12 high school. After the recent announcement of a new principal at Estacado, all teachers were informed that each would have to reapply for their job. Each teacher had to complete a commitment application and ask to be reconsidered for employment. There will be a total of 79 professional employees at EHS for 2010-11 with 29 of those being new including the principal. Estacado has 34 teachers in the core subjects of English, Math, Social Studies, Science and Foreign Language. Of these 34 positions, 14 will be new to the campus for the 2010-11 school year. Additionally, teachers in core subject areas who have exhibited a record of student achievement will receive a stipend for the 2010-11 school year. This analysis will include TAKS performance, student grades, and teacher attendance records. Evaluation of success of the stipend will be reviewed each year. The Board of Trustees also included in its vote that this initiative could only continue if funds were available.

STUDENT ACHIEVEMENT: The campus has completed the first year of Stage 2 School Improvement status.

Reading	AYP Status	All Students	African American	Hispanic	Economic Disadvantage	Special Education
2007 Target 60%	Missed	64%	66%	60%	63%	66%
2008 Target 60%	Missed	61%	54%	69%	60%	23%
2009 Target 67%	Missed Partic.	58%	62%	55%	57%	26%
2009 w/TPM	Missed	75%	80%	70%	73%	43%
Mathematics	F 1		1	1	* E *	1 1 1
2007 Target 50%	Missed	39%	36%	39%	38%	53%
2008 Target 50%	Missed	37%	33%	41%	37%	14%
2009 Target 58%	Missed	24%	25%	23%	22%	18%
2009 w/TPM	Missed	41%	41%	42%	39%	23%

OTHER AREAS: Additional needs were also identified in the needs assessment process and are summarized below:

	Atten- dance Rate	Drop Out Rate	Students Receiving Minimum Diploma	TSI Higher Ed Readiness ELA	TSI Higher Ed Readiness Math	At or above criterion on SAT and ACT
2007	91.9%	3.3%	26.7%	36%	24%	4.8%
2008	92.0%	6.5%	20.4%	32%	18%	8.3%
2009	88.4%	4.6%	27.3%	46%	30%	DNA

For TEA Use Only Adjustments and/or annotations made on this page have been confirmed with		istments and/or annotations made TEVAS EDUCATION ACENCY	
by telephon by	e/e-mail/FAX on of TEA.	School Years 2010-2013	Amendment No.
		Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant	
		Schedule #48—Program Description	
Part 1: C	comprehensive Needs /	Assessment Cont.	
		Contributing/to Contribute to Needs Asses vere involved in the process.	sment Process, ensuring
1	Superintendent and Distr	ict Administrative Cabinet	
2	Lubbock ISD Board of Tru	istees	
3		mpus were held by board members, superintend s for input will continue for parents and commur	
4	Estacado High School Adı	ninistrative and Teaching staff	
5	District curriculum, instru	ction and assessment team members	
6	Estacado High School Stu	dent Leaders	
7	Battelle for Kids, a non-p	rofit district partner in value added data analysis	
8	ESC 17, Special Ed and T	echnology Staff	
9			
10			

й т. 1

For TEA Use Only Adjustments and/or annotations made on this page have been confirmed with	TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)	152901 County-District No.
by telephone/e-mail/FAX on	School Years 2010-2013	Amendment No.
	Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant	Annune management of the second
	Schedule #48—Program Description	
Part 2: Project Management		
	y Responses are limited to one page each, from	t side only, with a font size no
smaller than 9 point (Arial or Verdar Canacity Describe the LEA's cana	acity to use grant funds to provide adequate reso	urcas and related services/sunnort
	nd effectively, the required activities of the school	
Estacado High School in the implem management, highly trained accoun monitoring and evaluation team. Ho	strict is very confident in its capacity to provide a entation of this grant. The resources include a hig ting experts, close partnerships with local univers wever and most importantly, LISD has a very hig be board of trustees, superintendent and all mem	ghly trained staff in grant sities, pre-planning with a gh commitment to success of EHS
grants as well as other types of gran department has the ability to coordi	school support in which personnel in the departm nts, including ARRA, Title I SIP grants and various nate money, time and human capital to support a all grant activities in conjunction with the school	s state administered grants. This all aspects of the implementation of
Estacado their priority school. Each	essment division has four core curriculum coordir core area has two to three district instructional co l to ensure teacher implementation of the state a	oaches ready for weekly
importance to the Lubbock Independ Monitoring and Evaluating Progress outcomes for each of the four requir logic model is a one-page, graphic o	needed to implement, monitor and evaluate the dent School District. Before commencing to write was developed. The model describes the goals, si red interventions required for the implementation organizer that will be easily shared with all stakeh artnership with an external evaluator will also inco- for the successful implementation.	the grant, a <i>TTPS Logic Model for</i> trategies, inputs, outputs and of the Transformation model. The olders throughout the
of this Tier 1 campus is one of the p of the new principal. The incoming p current job as Associate Superintence for this school. Dr. Sam Ayers has a leader at the district level. After a co will be bringing with him two new ac	from the very highest positions in the Lubbock IS rimary goals of the LISD. The evidence of this co principal assigned to Estacado High School was as dent of Teaching and Learning to become the tran proven track record for school improvement at n posiderable amount of reflection time, Dr. Ayers of dministrators to add to his dynamic leadership tea instructional implementation of programs.	mmitment was clear in the naming ked to consider moving from his nsformation leader which is critical nany campuses and was a great chose to become the principal. He
The Lubbock ISD has the capacity to model chosen for implementation at	o fully implement all requirements of this grant ar Estacado High School.	nd the transformation intervention

4 1 5 1

٢

For TEA Use Only Adjustments and/or annotations made		
on this page have been confirmed with	TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)	County-District No.
by telephone/e-mail/FAX on	School Years 2010-2013	Amendment No.
	Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant	
	Schedule #4B—Program Description	
Part 2: Project Management Cont		A CONTRACTOR OF
	Responses are limited to one page each, from	it side only, with a font size no
smaller than 9 point (Arial or Verdan		
	ers - Describe how the LEA/campus consulted v	
	this application and proposed implementation ncement of the "persistently lowest achieving c	
	implement changes at Estacado High School, t	
	rincipal announced his retirement. With a new o	
	I with precision to identify the best-fit principal	
	as an Associate Superintendent, a request was r	
	lenging job that lay open. A very basic plan was	
	yers to provide to the school's stakeholders in o	order to gather additional input
March 2010 Superintendent Garza, Chief Academ	ic Officer Trlica, and Principal Ayers met with se	elected east Lubbock community
	ans and to ask for input and thoughts on chang	
	ed to this group as the new principal of Estacad	
	mpus to EHS was announced as Dr. Ayers' asso	
	principal from a highly successful elementary se	
Yearwood has eight years of Recogni	zed or Exemplary ratings from a Title I campus	to bring to Dunbar Middle School.
	ief Academic Officer Trlica, and Principal Ayers	
district. Meetings continued with the	. Some on the campus administrative team wer	e released to other duties in the
district. Meetings continued with the	Ens faculty to gather input as well.	
A Town Hall meeting was also held at	t Estacado High School (scheduled by Trustee V	'ernita Woods-Holmes). At this time
	new Estacado High School principal to the com	
	ons of Dr. Garza on a variety of topics and the	
the history of the school district.	Town Hall meeting in the predominately minor	ity east side of Lubbock, Texas in
March 31, 2010		
Superintendent Garza, Chief Financia	l Officer Robertson, and Principal Ayers met wit	
	ply/recommit to be considered for employment a	at EHS. It was also announced that
all probationary contract teachers wo	buid be released.	
April 1, 2010 Members of the Lubbock ISD Human	Resource Department and Dr. Ayers met indivi	dually with probationary contract
	stions. Novice teachers were either placed on o	
probationary contracts.		
April 6, 2010		
	on model were released to the media (television online.com. Comments were also reviewed by c	
May 2010	onancieoni. Comments were also reviewed by t	ampus and district leadership.
Dr. Ayers has also met individually w	ith students to discuss their concerns as well as	
	de to have an ongoing student advisory groups	that meets monthly over the next
years.		
The Lubbock ISD is committed to imp	nediate implementation of the transformation n	nodel with support from the TTPS
	ticipation of the grants becoming available in the	
implementation will take much more	time to gather the monetary resources greatly	
implementation for the 2010-11 scho	ol year.	

1

For TEA Use Only Adjustments and/or annotations made on this page have been confirmed with	TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)	
by telephone/e-mail/FAX on	School Years 2010-2013	County-District No.
by of TEA.	Towns Title I Drievity Cabaala Creat	Amendment No.
	Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant Schedule #4B—Program Description	
Part 2: Project Management Cont		
	Responses are limited to one page each, from	t side only, with a font size no
Management of Grant Activities -	Describe how the LEA and campus will modify ion of the intervention(s) fully and effectively.	its practices and/or policies, as
	nation model is strong throughout the Lubb	ock Independent School
	Chief Academic Officer bring a magnitude of	•
transformation schools while hold	ling positions in Houston ISD.	
Estacado High School for the 201 to reapply or recommit if they de	ble to inform all staff members that they we 0-11 school year. All current employees will sired to stay at Estacado High School. In ac were released. Human Resources departm t area.	th term contracts were allowed dition, all probationary
change in personnel assignments must be placed within other scho a large deficit in the number of ne	tice in regards to the allocation of human re , many issues must be solved. The number ols in the District. This fact coupled with the ew teachers the Lubbock Independent Scho randidates being hired from outside the Lub	of teachers with term contracts e reduction in staff have created ol District has been able to hire
teachers to Estacado High School success in improving student lear teacher attendance records. At Es	by the LISD Board of Trustees to attract hig by using incentives for core teachers with ning. This analysis will include TAKS perfor stacado High School selected English langua or \$3,500 and selected math and science tea	a demonstrated track record of mance, student grades, and age arts and reading and social
	add 30 minutes to the school day even tho s routes. There will be some additional cost	
reporting to an Associate Superin Estacado High School will be offer	hool will be a direct report to the Chief Acadet tendent, in the current organization chart, t ed additional flexibility through direct acces decisions on a daily basis at EHS.	the campus principal at

· ,

	For 1	EA U	se	Only	
istme	nts ar	nd/or	ann	iotation	s made
page	have	been	cor	ifirmed	with
	stme	stments ar	stments and/or	stments and/or ann	For TEA Use Only stments and/or annotation page have been confirmed

TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)

152901

County-District No.

A

on th

School Years 2010-2013

Amendment No.

Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant Schedule #4B—Program Description

Part 2: Project Management Cont. Section A: LEA (District) Capacity Responses are limited to one page each, front side only, with a font size no smaller than 9 point (Arial or Verdana).

Resource Management – Describe how the LEA/campus will align other resources (federal, state, local, and community) with the school improvement intervention.

The 2008-09 School Report Card released by the Texas Education Agency reported that expenditures per student at Estacado High School to be \$8,773 which is \$1,529 more than the average of the other schools in the comparison group. The Lubbock Independent School district has always had a high monetary support for the campus. It is the smallest of four high schools in the District. Each of the other three high schools are 5A and the leadership of the Lubbock ISD believes that the students in a small 3A such as Estacado High School should be afforded the same extra opportunities that the other high school students in the District enjoy. These expenditures did not result in highly effective teaching in the four content areas. It will in the future.

In attempts to increase enrollment as well as ethnic diversity, the LISD has maintained a Medical, Law and Justice and Engineering Magnet at Estacado since 1995. In recent years the enrollment has declined. The District has chosen to leave the magnet strands in their current state The new principal has been the leader for many outstanding magnet programs in his past positions. With renewed focus and leadership, the District expects to see these outstanding strands soar to new heights.

In 2010-11, Estacado High School will receive an additional \$325 Title I, Part A dollars per resident economically disadvantaged student which totals to \$294,197. This is a reduction in campus based allocations from 2009-10 due to 20% of the district funds being reserved in order to provide Supplemental Education Services to campuses in Stage 2 or higher. This is a program in which Estacado High Schools will be able to participate during the 2010-11 school year. The economically disadvantaged students at EHS are eligible for services up to the maximum per student allocation of \$1,265. However, the reduction in funds for schoolwide campus activities will reduce the number of additional classroom teachers in core subjects that were intended to reduce class size as well as additional interventionist for core subjects.

Some additional costs for intervention programs will be part of the school improvement funds for which the school plans to apply for in the fall of 2010.

The coordination of all funds is designed to support the goals of this grant which is to ultimately increase the student achievement at Estacado High School. The *TTPS Logic Model for Monitoring and Evaluating Progress* and the Campus Improvement Plan will be used to ensure that funds are expended on the activities that will develop and increase teacher and school leader effectiveness, facilitate comprehensive instructional reform strategies, increase learning time and creating community oriented schools, and providing operational flexibility and sustained support. All funds will remain highly focused on the quality of instruction in the four content areas of mathematics, science, social student and English language arts.

For TEA Use Only			
Adjustments and/or annotations made on this page have been confirmed with	TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)		
by telephone/e-mail/FAX on	School Years 2010-2013	Amendment No.	
	Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant		
	Schedule #4B—Program Description		
Part 2: Project Management Con			
smaller than 9 point (Arial or Verdar	y Responses are limited to one page each, from	it side only, with a font size no	
Grant Project Manager Qualificat	tions - Describe the qualifications of the person	selected to be the project manager	
for this grant on the campus.			
outcomes expected with this gra strong leadership skills, manager and disadvantaged communities.	campus principal must have support in ord nt. Effective administration and managemen ment experience, academic training and an . Given that this grant has many reporting r	nt of this program will require understanding of low income, requirements as well as an	
	the campus will employee a Project Manage	r who is on-site throughout the	
grant period.			
The required skills include the			
 ability to interpret data, strong organizational, cor familiarity with federal an ability to develop and coo implement changes based serve as liaison between s monitor grant-funded pro guidelines, ensure that programs are compile budget and cost e 	ordinate a schoolwide grant program, nmunication, and interpersonal skills, d special program rules and regulations, ordinate a continuing evaluation of the feder d on the findings of formative evaluations, school and other agencies on the projects, grams and their expenditures to ensure con cost effective and that this program is man estimates based on documented program ne e all physical and computerized reports, rec ucation institutions	npliance with regulations and naged wisely, eeds, and	
The Project Manager will work clo evaluated.	osely with the external evaluator as the initi	atives in the grant are	
The most desirable applicant will have a master's degree in educational administration or related field and have campus administrator experience.			

TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)	County-District No.		
School Years 2010-2013	Amendment No.		
Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant	Amendment No.		
Schedule #4B-Program Description			
nt. by Responses are limited to one page each , front na).			
ovement efforts.	arce with responsibility ton		
be provided ongoing support by the entire Lub nic Officer, Associate Superintendents for Tea and Instruction and Executive Directors for Pr bol Support Services. Each of these people wi a Improvement Summit (IS) as described in S D Academic Team meets weekly and will have or discussion and progress monitoring. I Support Services will provide the day to day Executive Director of School Support Services the Lubbock ISD and will be charged with the includes: the development of the grant applic	aching and Learning, Assistant rofessional Development, Il be a part of the Improvement Schedule 4C, Part 1 of this e the TTPS Grant as one of the y operational grant support to s has served the role of Federal e overall comprehensive cation, recruitment of the		
I Support Services and Project Manager will o dership team as they fully meet the requiren ts of improvement in order to increase stude	create a strong partnership in nents of this grant and		
The Executive Director of School Support Services will serve as the district liaison to TEA on the grant.			
	School Years 2010-2013 Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant Schedule #48—Program Description nt. by Responses are limited to one page each, from na). EA will structure and implement an individual or of rovement efforts. The provided ongoing support by the entire Lub nic Officer, Associate Superintendents for Tea and Instruction and Executive Directors for Pri- tiol Support Services. Each of these people will a Improvement Summit (IS) as described in D Academic Team meets weekly and will have are discussion and progress monitoring. I Support Services will provide the day to day Executive Director of School Support Services the Lubbock ISD and will be charged with the includes: the development of the grant appli paration/negotiations, coordination of resources I Support Services and Project Manager will of dership team as they fully meet the requirent ts of improvement in order to increase stude		

· ғ

For TEA Use Only Adjustments and/or annotations made on this page have been confirmed with	TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)	152901 County-District No.
by telephone/e-mail/FAX on	School Years 2010-2013	
by of TEA.	Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant	Amendment No.
	Schedule #48—Program Description	
Part 2: Project Management Con		
	y Responses are limited to one page each, front	side only, with a font size no
Program Continuation and Susta period ends.	inability - Describe how the LEA will sustain the	campus reforms after the funding
the improvement measures which of this grant. Since the Texas Titt three years, the District feels we sources. The realization that the performance and evaluation plan effort and time spent on the eval efforts after the conclusion of the measure the effect of all aspects evaluators will also create a body support the District's desire to see on the part of the district to ceass as measured by the value added		pains throughout the duration rant which could be funded for local, state and federal ave financial sustainability the There has been extraordinary etermining future improvement with outside evaluators to ity plan for funding. The defined in the grant which will es. There will be no hesitation ble effect on student progress
available each year to support su invaluable to the programmatic f	ol is a schoolwide Title I, Part A campus whe Istainability. The action research gathered in Funding of the initiatives. The other three high ect of certain programs on student achieveme	the next three years will be h schools in the district will
period. This capacity building will teaching units but should be abo	b build capacity among all stakeholders on th l outweigh the need for personnel units. It is ut the effectiveness of each teacher. The ups bed in this application but they may not be n ort.	not about the number of start of our program will
The next three years will also be to the most highly research base	spent using performance based metrics to red initiatives.	e-allocate district general funds

For TEA Use Only Adjustments and/or annotations made on this page have been confirmed with	TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)	
by telephone/e-mail/FAX on	School Years 2010-2013	Amendment No.
	Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant	
	Schedule #4B—Program Description	
Part 2: Project Management Cont	t. y Responses are limited to one page each, front sid	de anti-
smaller than 9 point (Arial or Verdan		de offiy, with a fond size no
	v the LEA will recruit, screen, and select external pr	oviders to ensure their quality.
model selected at Estacado High Superintendent and Chief Acader in transforming low performing se	t to hire external providers in the implementat School. In May of 2009, Lubbock ISD was abl nic Officer. Dr. Karen Garza and Dr. Kelly Trlic chools. Their expertise is invaluable; therefore . The District will use the grant funds on resea external providers.	e to hire a new a have extensive experience , external providers are not

Adjustment advice annotations made on this pape have been continned with by telephone/e-mail/FAX on of TEA Use ONY Amendment Mo. TEXAS TELEL I Priority Schools Grant School Years 2010-2013 Amendment Mo. Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant School Years 2010-2013 Amendment Mo. School Years 2010-2014 Amendment Mo. School Years 2010-2014 Amendment Mo. School Yea	Adjustments and/or annotations made on this page have been confirmed with		152901		
by of TEA. Amendment No. Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant Schedule #4B—Program Description Part 2: Project Management Cont. Section A: LEA (District) Capacity Responses are limited to one page each, front side only, with a font size no smaller than 9 point (Arial or Verdana). Site Visits – If the intervention program includes site visits to other campuses successfully implementing the intervention model, describe the process for selecting the locations and the expected outcomes of the site visit. Site Visits are not planned for Estacado High School since the model has been chosen for immediate implementation. The campus and district staffs have done extensive reading on the model and do not feel site visits from this grant are necessary. Online learning, webcast and digital media allow for collaboration			County-District No.		
Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant Schedule #4B—Program Description Part 2: Project Management Cont. Section A: LEA (District) Capacity Responses are limited to one page each, front side only, with a font size no smaller than 9 point (Arial or Verdana). Site Visits – If the intervention program includes site visits to other campuses successfully implementing the intervention model, describe the process for selecting the locations and the expected outcomes of the site visit. Site Visits are not planned for Estacado High School since the model has been chosen for immediate implementation. The campus and district staffs have done extensive reading on the model and do not feel site visits from this grant are necessary. Online learning, webcast and digital media allow for collaboration		School Years 2010-2013	Amendment No.		
Schedule #4B—Program Description Part 2: Project Management Cont. Section A: LEA (District) Capacity Responses are limited to one page each, front side only, with a font size no smaller than 9 point (Arial or Verdana). Site Visits – If the intervention program includes site visits to other campuses successfully implementing the intervention model, describe the process for selecting the locations and the expected outcomes of the site visit. Site Visits are not planned for Estacado High School since the model has been chosen for immediate implementation. The campus and district staffs have done extensive reading on the model and do not feel site visits from this grant are necessary. Online learning, webcast and digital media allow for collaboration	Dy OFTEA.	Taxas Title I Priority Schools Grant	Amendment No.		
Part 2: Project Management Cont. Section A: LEA (District) Capacity Responses are limited to one page each, front side only, with a font size no smaller than 9 point (Arial or Verdana). Site Visits – If the intervention program includes site visits to other campuses successfully implementing the intervention model, describe the process for selecting the locations and the expected outcomes of the site visit. Site Visits are not planned for Estacado High School since the model has been chosen for immediate implementation. The campus and district staffs have done extensive reading on the model and do not feel site visits from this grant are necessary. Online learning, webcast and digital media allow for collaboration					
Section A: LEA (District) Capacity Responses are limited to one page each, front side only, with a font size no smaller than 9 point (Arial or Verdana). Site Visits – If the intervention program includes site visits to other campuses successfully implementing the intervention model, describe the process for selecting the locations and the expected outcomes of the site visit. Site Visits are not planned for Estacado High School since the model has been chosen for immediate implementation. The campus and district staffs have done extensive reading on the model and do not feel site visits from this grant are necessary. Online learning, webcast and digital media allow for collaboration					
smaller than 9 point (Arial or Verdana). Site Visits – If the intervention program includes site visits to other campuses successfully implementing the intervention model, describe the process for selecting the locations and the expected outcomes of the site visit. Site Visits are not planned for Estacado High School since the model has been chosen for immediate implementation. The campus and district staffs have done extensive reading on the model and do not feel site visits from this grant are necessary. Online learning, webcast and digital media allow for collaboration			cide only with a font size no		
Site Visits – If the intervention program includes site visits to other campuses successfully implementing the intervention model, describe the process for selecting the locations and the expected outcomes of the site visit. Site Visits are not planned for Estacado High School since the model has been chosen for immediate implementation. The campus and district staffs have done extensive reading on the model and do not feel site visits from this grant are necessary. Online learning, webcast and digital media allow for collaboration			colde only, with a fore size no		
implementation. The campus and district staffs have done extensive reading on the model and do not feel site visits from this grant are necessary. Online learning, webcast and digital media allow for collaboration	Site Visits - If the intervention pro	ogram includes site visits to other campuses succe			
	implementation. The campus and district staffs have done extensive reading on the model and do not feel site visits from this grant are necessary. Online learning, webcast and digital media allow for collaboration				

For TEA Use Only Adjustments and/or annotations made this page have been confirmed with	TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)	152901 County-District No.
r telephone/e-mail/FAX on	School Years 2010-2013	·
of TEA.	Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant	Amendment No.
	Schedule #4B-Program Description	s, mitrical Friendschaff auf a start
art 2: Project Management Con	t. Y Responses are limited to one page each, front s	ide anhs with a fant also re-
maller than 9 point (Arial or Verdan	a).	
	t applying to serve each Tier I school (is not apply tion of why the LEA lacks capacity to serve each Ti	
igh School, in 2010-11.	l District is applying only to serve its one and	only Her I school, Estacado

4 . 4 E

For TEA Use Only Adjustments and/or annotations made on this page have been confirmed with	TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)		
by telephone/e-mail/FAX on	School Years 2010-2013	Amendment No.	
	Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant		
	Schedule #48—Program Description		
Part 3: Intervention Model			
implementation. Indicate whether the	iented – Indicate the model(s) being <u>considere</u> ne LEA/campus will participate in the TEA Appro improvement Resource Center or the LEA/campu	ved Model with Technical Assistance	
Closure			
Transformation			
Tier III Modified Transformation			
TEA Designed Model with Technic	cal Assistance Provided by the School Improvem	ent Resource Center	
Supplemental Education Services	(SES) incorporated into the intervention model		
Note: Applying to implement the TE Resource Center in no way implies of	A Approved Model with Technical Assistance Pro r guarantees funding.	vided by the School Improvement	
The LEA/campus will implement i regulations released by USDE	its own intervention design, within the paramete	rs required by the final federal	
Schedule #4B—Program Description, Part 3, Intervention Model, continued on next page			

		1		
For TEA Use Only Adjustments and/or annotations made				
on this page have been confirmed with	TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY	152901		
	Standard Application System (SAS)	County-District No.		
by telephone/e-mail/FAX on	School Years 2010-2013	Amendment No.		
	Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant			
	Schedule #48-Program Description			
Part 3: Intervention Model	Concurre and Integration Concurrent			
Section B: Model Selection Proc				
	us followed/will follow to select a school intervention	on model that aligns to the		
	eps the campus will take to implement the selected	intervention.		
Responses are limited to five page	es, front side only, with a font size no smaller than	1 9 point (Arial or Verdana).		
Develop and increase teacher a				
Replace principal: Estacado High S	chool's principal was retiring at the end of the 09-	10 school year, therefore making		
either the Turnaround or Trans	formation Model viable options for the campus. Aft	ter considering each model for		
	in conjunction with campus leadership and Board of			
	in reason the District could not implement the Turr			
	ff being changed. It was feasible to replace 37% of	f the entire professional staff. The		
replacement percent of the five				
	uitable evaluation systems for teachers and princip			
	egies for financial incentives: In the Spring of 2010			
	trators and community members develop an award			
	vards for Teacher Excellence (DATE) program. Esta			
	ne district award program only awards to the depar rogram to individual teachers as well. This is above			
	for successful teachers and principals at Estacado t			
	on teacher effectiveness of students on standardize			
	will include value-added results to measure studer			
	also use these data sources to remove teachers wi			
	nd have not improved. The campus will have great			
	ards to moving ineffective staff.	, .		
	e <u>nt growth:</u> Even though the Lubbock ISD is curren	ntly beginning the use of value-		
	eness of teachers, the Estacado High School staff			
	s it can improve their school—from targeting indiv			
	to assessing the fairness and efficiency of advance			
	-added methods are based on growth in student le			
	information about students. For example, by track			
	ors stand a far better chance of meeting the needs			
	more slowly academically will need intensive support who are high achievers and not making much pro			
	us will highly engaged in learning about value adde			
	, job-embedded professional development regardir			
	0 school year, Estacado High School began their qu			
	mation and use of these professional learning comr			
support. A schedule has been o	levised that creates daily, common, planning perio	ods for teachers in each of the core		
	or professional learning communities to meet to de			
	assessments. The campus based assessments wil			
	results from the common assessments will drive Ti			
	tion time during the school day. The content teach			
	nose responsibilities include providing on-site profe			
aiding in assessment data collection and disaggregation, observing instruction in classrooms and providing teacher				
feedback regarding best teaching practices, modeling lessons using best teaching practice, coordinating and monitoring the Three Tier Model of Instruction and Intervention and communicating with principals, teachers and				
-	a of instruction and intervention and communicati	ng with principals, teachers and		
parents.	r <u>etain staff</u> : History at Estacado High School has sh	hown that just adding additional		
	effective teachers in the classroom. The new admi			

inancial incentives to recruit and retain staff: History at Estacado High School has shown that just adding additional pay does not necessary create effective teachers in the classroom. The new administration has determined that additional pay will be based on student achievement and growth. The payments are from an additional \$3,500 to

* 1

ι.				
For TEA Use Only				
Adjustments and/or annotations made on this page have been confirmed with	TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY			
	Standard Application System (SAS)	152901		
		County-District No.		
by telephone/e-mail/FAX on	School Years 2010-2013			
by of TEA.		Amendment No.		
	Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant			
	Schedule #4B—Program Description			
Part 3: Intervention Model				
Section B: Model Selection Proc	ess Cont. Responses are limited to five pages, fr	ont side only, with a font size no		
smaller than 9 point (Arial or Verda				
	ger and the external evaluator will be closely moni			
•	overall culture and leadership stability should assis	st in the retention of effective		
teachers.				
Comprehensive instructional ret		advertically aligned from and		
<u>Use data to identify and implement an instructional program that is research-based and vertically aligned from one</u> grade to the next as well as aligned with State academic standards: During the 2009-10, the Lubbock ISD did a				
	bjects. From the review it was determined that the			
District could rewrite the curriculum based on research or search for a curriculum that was available for purchase that fit all of the requirements of research and effectiveness. After committee review, Lubbock ISD decided to				
purchase and implement CSCOPE in all of it campuses for the 2010-11. At the heart of the CSCOPE system is a guaranteed & viable curriculum for all students. Content area experts ensure quality through a process of continual				
	the CSCOPE curriculum are: a K-12 systemic mod			
common language, structure, and process for curriculum delivery, innovative technology, aligned written, taught,				
	and specified TEKS/TAKS expectations assembled			
	plans that allow district resources to be integrated			
	mplementation of this new curriculum at Estacado			
campuses is vitally important to	the long term success of the students on the end	-of-course exams and preparation		
for college. This curriculum proj	ect is district-wide but Estacado will have enhance	ed support from central office. The		
fidelity of implementation will b	e measured and reported on a regular basis at EHS	S. This will be a primary duty of		
the campus leadership and the Project Manager. District support for implementation will come through the				
	artment under the leadership of the Assistant Supe	erintendent for Curriculum and		
Instruction. Costs for the curriculum are not included in this grant application.				
	ent data inform and differentiate instruction in oro			
<u>individual students:</u> The Estacad	to High School staff will implement CSCOPE as the	Tier 1 instruction in the Response		

to Intervention model. This is a standards-based, aligned, core curriculum. The principles of our Tier 1 instructional program is that today's instruction is informed by yesterday's assessment, where there is an emphasis on higherorder thinking skills and explicit expectations for learning. Tier 1 instruction will include individual, small and large group instruction, a no excuses approach, a variety of learning strategies, individual goal setting, "bell to bell" instruction every day and enrichment and re-teach opportunities every day. Differentiated instruction is an expectation in Tier 1 instructional program and will be determine by ongoing informal and formal formative assessments of student learning. The RTI model will be new at Estacado High School for the 2010-11 school year, therefore, job embedded professional development will be critical to the implementation as well as the guidance provided through the Instructional Coach in each content area. Each core subject learning team will examine the available student data, and then each team will identify available resources and programs. The availability of research-based resources and programs to supplement and support CSCOPE will be readily available on the campus. The needs assessment determined that the process of selecting and using the resources and programs was an issue. This RTI model will supply a framework for choosing best fit interventions for each child. To start the year, the campus is reviewing TAKS data by SE and assessing beginning of year needs for intervention strategies. However, data from the screener assessments, CSCOPE unit assessments, CSCOPE performance tasks, value added projection data, and progress monitoring assessments with interventions will be reviewed on a regular basis and modifications to plans will be made to meet each students need.

Additional technology is needed to support the highly engaging CSCOPE lessons. This grant will provide for SMART BOARDS, Projector and document cameras in each of the core classrooms that do not already have the equipment. This is critical for higher fidelity to implementation of the technology component in CSCOPE.

	Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant	Amendment No.
	Schedule #4B-Program Description	
Part 3: Intervention Model		
	Cont. Responses are limited to five pages, fr	ont side only, with a font size no
Increasing learning time and creati		
implementing a longer school day w have eight, 50 minute periods each student achievement over this time campus will identify approximately class periods in place of an elective with these students in small groups	provide increased learning time: The leadershi with eight periods. Increasing the day by 30 mi day. The campus has been on a block schedul e. The campus has built in four intervention per 100 students most in need of intervention and b. Monday through Thursday, a teacher and two s on specific SEs. This will enable staff to focus ach day and negate the practice of pulling them	nutes will allow the students to e for 15 years without increasing iods into the schedule. The schedule them into one of these o hired interventionists will work attention on students and their
The CSCOPE curriculum lessons are have numerous extended year active June 2013. The campus intends to see in the "Science: It's a Girl Thing" are curriculum staff plans to incorporate long learning experience. The plant Texas and incorporate TEKS from a	designed to be taught in 50 minute class settiny vities after the traditional school year is comple scholarship 90 students to attend the summer and "Shake Hand with Your Future" programs. A e an interdisciplinary unit that allows students is to take approximately 100 to 150 students e II 4 core content areas for real world activities. in the fall of 2010 which is to be implemented	ngs. Additionally, the campus will te in June 2011, June 2012 and activities at Texas Tech University lso with grant funds, the to study areas while on a week- ach summer to various sites in A committee is formed to write
	<u>and community engagement:</u> Estacado High S	chool plans to begin their
expects to contract with CIS to have	nering with Communities in Schools (CIS) in th e 3 case workers on campus. Each case worker <u>EHS expects to receive services in the following</u> Services, activities & programs that meet a supportive guidance, prevention and intervice community-school partnerships.	can carry a load of approximately ng areas: students' needs through
Health and Human Services	Services, activities & programs that meet a Health and human service linkages, preven	
Parental and Family Involvement	Services and activities that support and he parents/guardians and families in the stud	
Career Awareness/Employment	Services and activities that promote career skills training and preparation for the work assistance in the attainment of employmer	force and which provide
Enrichment	Services that provide positive social, cultur interpersonal skills which enrich and expan life and involvement in community.	
Educational Enhancement	Services that support all educational areas students' achievement and success in their	
campus by credentialed college instr credentials to teach college courses. has not been most effective. The new face to face learning situations for hi including faith-based organizations a order to provide letter jackets that h Estacado implemented a Positive Bel	rship with Lubbock Christian University in order uctors. Currently, Estacado does not have teac The campus has been trying to bridge this gap w principal is an adjunct professor at LCU and h s high school students. Additional partners hav and AIM Bank. AIM Bank has committed to work onor student accomplishments in academic cor havior Support program during the 2009-10 scl The emphasis will be on appropriate behavior f	hers with the appropriate with distance education which has garnered great support for e come forth from the community with student organizations in npetitions.
	Page 31 of 94	RFA 701-10-112

TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY

Standard Application System (SAS)

For TEA Use Only Adjustments and/or annotations made on this page have been confirmed with

152901

County-District No.

For TEA Use O	only			
Adjustments and/or annotations made on this page have been confirmed with		TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY	152901	
		Standard Application System (SAS)	County-District No.	
by telephone/e-mail/FAX on		School Years 2010-2013		
by of TEA.			Amendment No.	
		Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant		
		Schedule #4B—Program Description		
Part 3: Intervention	in the second	ss Cont. Responses are limited to five pages, f	ront side only with a font size no	
	Arial or Verdan	a). Responses are limited to <i>five pages</i> , front s		
		nd sustained support		
Academic Officer. choose if he wante the hiring process	The principal h ed to keep each . The District's	f flexibility The new principal at Estacado High So as been given operational flexibility in hiring of t of the current staff members or not. The princ Human Resource Department will make hiring h s to attract the most effective teachers to teach	he new staff. He was able to ipal will be allowed flexibility within igh quality teachers at Estacado	
Estacado High Sch meetings will also	lool will be ong be held campu	ing, intensive technical assistance and related so oing through the regular meetings of the LISD A s and district leadership. The relationship with th district level support will be essential to building	cademic Team. Quarterly progress he external evaluation and the	
Major Activities				
Implementation	Town Hall me	eeting held at Estacado		
March 4 2010	New principal named			
March 31 2010	Transformati	Transformation intervention model chosen with committee input		
April 1 2010	Meeting held with probationary teachers			
April 6 2010	Basic plans fo	plans for transformation intervention model released to media for public input		
May 1 2010	Dr. Ayers beg	begins transitioning into new role		
2010 June	1st Instructio	tional Summit of all new staff to review all campus data including value added reports		
2010 June	Release new	master schedule with intervention time and com	mon planning periods	
2010 August	Hire Project N	Aanager, Instructional Coaches and Interventionis	sts	
2010 August		RTI Training for staff		
2010 August	Begin enrollir	g eligible students in dual credit classes		
2010 September	Begin weekly	professional learning community meetings		
2010 September	Enter into co	ntract with external evaluator		
2010 September	Begin data collection with climate pre-surveys			
2010 September	CSCOPE fidelity walk-throughs begin			
2010 September	Administer universal screeners			
2010 September	Adjust interve	Adjust intervention schedules		
2010 September	-	OPEN HOUSE for parents and SES Provider Fair		
2010 September		nstall SMARTBOARDS in classrooms		
2010 September	Begin contrac	ted services for technology training		
2010 October		staff MOCK award program using value added dat	ta analysis	

For TEA Use Only Adjustments and/or annotations made on this page have been confirmed with		TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)	152901 County-District No.		
by telephone/e-mail/FAX		School Years 2010-2013			
by	of TEA.	Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant	Amendment No.		
		Schedule #4B—Program Description			
Part 3: Intervent	ion Model				
		ss Cont. Responses are limited to five pages, from	t side only, with a font size no		
smaller than 9 point		a).			
2010 October	Design EHS av	vard program for individual teachers			
2010 October	1st Quarterly	Improvement Progress Meeting			
2010 November	Complete Inte	rdisciplinary extended year summer program			
2011 January	2nd Quarterly	Improvement Progress Meeting			
2011 April	3rd Quarterly Improvement Progress Meeting				
2011 February	TAKS Testing				
2011 May	Begin data col	lection of climate post surveys			
2011 June	Science: It's a	Girl Thing Summer Session			
2011 June	Shake Hands v	vith the Future Summer Session			
2011 June	2nd Instructio	nal Summit of all new staff to review all campus data	including value added reports		
2011 July	4th Quarterly	Improvement Progress Meeting			
2011 July	Analysis of CS	COPE fidelity studies			
2011 July	Interdisciplina	ry Experiential Learning Trip			
2011 August	Begin Year two	o of Grant - monitor and adjust activities			
2011 November	Payout Teache	er Awards and Incentives from value added data			
2011 October	1st Quarterly	mprovement Progress Meeting			
2012 January	2nd Quarterly	Improvement Progress Meeting			
2012 April	3rd Quarterly	Improvement Progress Meeting			
2012 June	Science: It's a	Girl Thing Summer Session			
2012 June	Shake Hands v	vith the Future Summer Session			
2012 June	3rd Instruction	nal Summit of all new staff to review all campus data	including value added reports		
2012 July	4th Quarterly	Improvement Progress Meeting			
2012 July	Review of acti	on research findings on PLC			
2012 July	Analysis of CS	COPE fidelity Year two studies			
2012 July	2 nd Annual Inte	erdisciplinary Experiential Learning Trip			
2012 August	Begin Year thr	ee of Grant - monitor and adjust activities			
2012 November	Payout teache	r awards and incentives from value added data			
		fine all initiatives implemented as well as meet quar	terly for Improvement		
2012-2013	Progress Meet	_			
2012-2013		ional Action Research Activities			
June 2013	•	orts from external evaluator			
June 2013	Early payout to	eacher awards and incentives from value added data	for final year		

For TEA Use Only Adjustments and/or annotations made on this page have been confirmed with		TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)			
by telephor	ne/e-mail/FAX on	School Years 2010-2013	Amendment No.		
		Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant	- Antenanten Nor		
		Schedule #4B—Program Description			
Section		 List the groups of participants who will activel to the identified needs of the campus. 	y assist in the process to select a		
1	Lubbock ISD Board of Tr	ustees			
2	East Lubbock Business Community Members				
3	Lubbock ISD Superintendent and Cabinet				
4	Estacado High School Leadership and Staff				
5	Parents of Estacado High School students				
6	Estacado Student Leader	°S			
7					
8					
9					
10					

For TEA Use Only Adjustments and/or annotations made on this page have been confirmed with	TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)	152901 County-District No.		
by telephone/e-mail/FAX on	School Years 2010-2013			
by of TEA.		Amendment No.		
Mapping and a second	Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant			
	Schedule #4B—Program Description			
Part 3: Intervention Model				
Section D: Improvement Activitie				
incorporated with the model to be se	blicants should describe all other school improven elected.	nent activities that will be		
LEA/campus' rationale for including a effective, and indicate the beginning 1 – Improve Academic Performa A. Data-driven instructi B. Curriculum Alignmer C. On-going Monitoring 2 – Increase the Use of Quality I A. Data Disaggregation B. Data-driven Decision C. On-going Communic 3 – Increase Leadership Effective A. On-going Job Embed B. Operational Flexibilit C. Resource/Data Utiliz 4 – Increase Learning Time A. Flexible Scheduling B. Instructionally-focus C. Staff Collaborative P 5 – Increase Parent/Community A. Increased Opportuni B. Effective Communica C. Accessible Communi 6 – Improve School Climate A. Increased Attendanc B. Decreased Discipline	nce, including (but not limited to) Reading/ELA a ion it (both horizontal and vertical) of Instruction Data to Drive Instruction /Training is ation eness Ided Professional Development y ation ed Calendar lanning Involvement ties for Input ation ty Services e	indicates the activity will be		
A. Locally Developed Ap				
 B. On-going Job Embed C. Recruitment/Retention 	lded Professional Development on Strategies			
NOTE: Full citations of supported research can be found on the referenced page number in the charts that follow in the <u>Handbook on Effective Implementation of School</u> <u>Improvement Grants</u> by Carole L Perlman and Sam Redding.				

. .

For TEA Use Only Adjustments and/or annotations made on this page have been confirmed with by telephone/e-mail/FAX on		TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)		 County-District No.						
by	of TEA.	School Years 2010-2013			Amendment No.					
Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant										
Schedule #4B—Program Description										
Part 3: Intervention Model Section D: Improvement Activities and Timeline (cont.)										
Critical Success Factor 1: Improve Academic Performance including (but not limited to) Reading/ELA and Math										
CSF Milestone	Additional Improvement Activity	Rationale	Supporting	Research	Timeline Begin Date	Timeline End Date				
1A	Improve Student Achievement in Reading/ELA	Campus TAKS scores are 28 %age points below the district average	Students must pass tests to graduate from high school.		8/2010	6/2013				
1A	Improve Student Achievement in Mathematics	Campus TAKS scores are 52 %age points below the district average	Students must to graduate fro school.		8/2010	6/2013				
1A	Improve College Readiness in ELA and Mathematics dual enrollment opportunities	dual enrollment efforts aid high school student in transition to college	Bailey, T 2003 (p.51)		8/2010	6/2013				
1A	Improve Student Achievement in Mathematics	Campus TAKS scores are 27 %age points below the district average	Students must pass tests to graduate from high school.		8/2010	6/2013				
1B	Implement a highly aligned guaranteed and viable curriculum that is both vertically and horizontally aligned	Unconditional delivery of the curriculum	Robert Marzano in his book, <u>What Works in</u> <u>Schools: Translating</u> <u>Research into Actions,</u> refers to as unconditional delivery of the curriculum		8/2010	8/2011				
1C	Implement a Response to Intervention Model	Screening for skills deficits and monitoring progress at regular interval are effective	Elliot & Fuchs 1997 (p.171)		8/2010	8/2011				
1A,C	Use Universal Screeners at the beginning of the year	Screening for skills deficits and monitoring progress at regular interval are effective	Elliot & Fuchs 1997 (p.171)		9/2010 9/2011 9/2012	10/2010 10/2011 10/2012				
1C	Teachers will use common formative assessments	Using formative assessments to evaluate learning and determine what minor adjustments can be made to instruction to enhance student understanding	National Center for Fair and Open Testing, 2007 (p. 114)		8/2010	6/2013				
1C	Interventions will be monitored with progress monitoring assessments	Screening for skills deficits and monitoring progress at regular interval are effective	Elliot & Fuchs, 1 (p.171)	1997	8/2010	6/2013				

Adjustments	TEA Use Only and/or annotations made ve been confirmed with	TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)		152901 County-District No.		o.
by telephone/e-	of TEA.	School Years 2010-2	2013		Amendment No.	
		Texas Title I Priority Sch				
		chedule #48—Program	Description			n de la construcción de la constru La construcción de la construcción d
	ervention Model	and Timeline (cont.)	Barra IV	en ava		
		the use of Quality Data to	Drive Instructi	on	<u> </u>	
CSF Milestone	Additional Improvement Activity	Rationale	Supporting		Timeline Begin Date	Timeline End Date
2A	Conduct Instructional	Teachers need time to	What Works in	Schools by	6/2011	6/2011
	Summit each summer to study data with all staff members	study the data and leadership should not reside with one individual	Robert Marzan	o. (p. 65)	6/2012 6/2013	6/2012 6/2013
2В	Teachers will use common formative assessments	Using formative assessments to evaluate learning and determine what minor adjustments can be made to instruction to enhance student understanding	National Cente and Open Test (p. 114)		8/2010	6/2013
2B,C	Weekly professional learning community time provided for teachers by core content area	Teacher collaboration is important and it should be job-embedded & Common planning time is essential for teams to be effective	NSDC Standard Professional De (p. 103-104) & Merten and Mu (p. 161)	evelopment, Flowers,	8/2010	6/2013
28	Review of student data after assessments	Teachers use data to make decisions and use formative assessments to evaluate learning and determine what adjustments can be made to instruction to enhance student understanding and engagement	National Cente and Open Testi (p. 114)		8/2010	6/2013
2В	Leadership team reviews student test results to determine appropriate schedule	Using data to make decision about organization structures and leadership should not reside with one individual	What Works in Robert Marzano	•	6/2010 6/2011 6/2012	6/2010 6/2011 6/2012
2В	Conduct Improvement Progress Meetings as described	Using data to make decisions and leadership should not reside with one individual	What Works in Robert Marzano		8/2010	6/2013
Add addition	al pages as peoded					
Aug addition	al pages as needed.					

For TEA Use Only	
Adjustments and/or annotations made on this page have been confirmed with	TEXAS Standard
but telephone (a mail/FAX on	

Con Maria

TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)

152901

County-District No.

School Years 2010-2013

Amendment No.

A Starte

in the second

QX.

. Division M. Contraction

Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant Schedule #48—Program Description

et a.

Part 3: Intervention Model Section D: Improvement Activities and Timeline (cont.) Critical Success Factor 3: Increase Leadership Effectiveness

CSF Milestone	Additional Improvement Activity	Rationale	Supporting Research	Timeline Begin Date	Timeline End Date
ЗА	Provide weekly professional learning time within teachers' workday	Teacher collaboration is important and time should be given during work day so that it is job-embedded & Common planning time is essential for teams to be effective	NSDC Standards for Professional Development, (p. 103-104) & Flowers, Merten and Mulhall, 1999 (p. 161)	8/2010	6/2013
3B,C	Extend the school day by 30 minutes	To ensure that extra time is spent in academics and to allow for intervention time	Silva, E 2007, On the Clock: Rethinking the way schools use time (p.155)	7/2010	7/2010
3A	Provide Instructional Coaches in each content area	Teacher collaboration is important and time should be given during work day so that it is job-embedded & Common planning time is essential for teams to be effective	NSDC Standards for Professional Development, (p. 103-104) & Flowers, Merten and Mulhall, 1999 (p. 161)	8/2010	6/2013
	al pages as needed.				

			For T	TEA U	se (Only		
	Adju	istme	nts ar	nd/or	ann	otation	s made	2
on	this	page	have	been	con	firmed	with	

TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)

152901

County-District No.

School Years 2010-2013

Amendment No.

Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant Schedule #48—Program Description

Part 3: Intervention Model Section D: Improvement Activities and Timeline (cont.) Critical Success Factor 4: Improve Learning Time

MANK T

Additional Improvement Activity	Rationale	Supporting Research	Timeline Begin Date	Timeline End Date
Extend the school day in order to create additional flexibility in scheduling interventions	Progress monitoring will indicate effectiveness of the intervention	Silva, E 2007, On the Clock: Rethinking the way schools use time (p.155)	8/2010	6/2013
Add intervention time within the school day	Intervention within school day is more effective	Silva, E 2007, On the Clock: Rethinking the way schools use time (p.155)	8/2010	6/2013
Extend academic learning opportunities through summer programs	Students from poverty need enrichment activities and also suffer from learning loss over the summer	Pennington 2006 Expanding Learning Time in High Schools. (p.154)	8/2010	6/2013
Hold regular PLC meetings by department	Collaborative teams have been correlated with better school culture, increased teacher motivation, and higher student achievement	Kassissieh & Barton, 2009; Flowers, 1999; Little, 1982 (p. 161)	8/2010	6/2013
Provide CSCOPE training each six weeks by grade and department	Professional development should be aligned with school and district goals	Darling-Hammond 2009 (p. 104)	8/2010	6/2011
Support the SES on campus	When implemented over time SES can close achievement gaps between poor and wealthy students	Silva, E 2007, On the Clock: Rethinking the way schools use time (p.155)	8/2010	6/2011
Provide credit recovery intervention time through online sofware	The most powerful predictor if a student will complete high school is course performance and attendance in first year of high school	Allensworth & Easton, 2005 The on-track indicator as a predictor of high school graduation (p. 72)	8/2010	6/2013
	Improvement ActivityExtend the school day in order to create additional flexibility in scheduling interventionsAdd intervention time within the school dayExtend academic learning opportunities through summer programsHold regular PLC meetings by departmentProvide CSCOPE training each six weeks by grade and departmentSupport the SES on campusProvide credit recovery intervention time	Improvement ActivityKationaleExtend the school day in order to create additional flexibility in scheduling interventionsProgress monitoring will indicate effectiveness of the interventionAdd intervention time within the school dayIntervention within school day is more effectiveExtend academic learning opportunities through summer programsStudents from poverty need enrichment activities and also suffer from learning loss over the summerHold regular PLC meetings by departmentCollaborative teams have been correlated with better school culture, increased teacher motivation, and higher student achievementProvide CSCOPE training each six weeks by grade and departmentProfessional development should be aligned with school and district goalsSupport the SES on campusWhen implemented over time SES can close achievement gaps between poor and wealthy studentsProvide credit recovery intervention time through online sofwareThe most powerful predictor if a student will complete high school is course performance and attendance in first year of	Improvement ActivityRationateSupporting ResearchExtend the school day in order to create additional flexibility in scheduling interventionsProgress monitoring will indicate effectiveness of the interventionSilva, E 2007, On the Clock: Rethinking the way schools use time (p.155)Add intervention time within the school dayIntervention within school day is more effectiveSilva, E 2007, On the Clock: Rethinking the way schools use time (p.155)Extend academic learning opportunities through summer programsStudents from poverty need enrichment activities and also suffer from learning loss over the summerPennington 2006 Expanding Learning Time in High Schools. (p.154)Hold regular PLC meetings by departmentCollaborative teams have been correlated with better school culture, increased teacher 	Additional Improvement ActivityRationaleSupporting Research DateBegin DateExtend the school day in order to create additional flexibility in scheduling interventionsProgress monitoring will indicate effectiveness of the interventionSilva, E 2007, On the Clock: Rethinking the way schools use time (p.155)8/2010Add intervention time within the school dayIntervention within school day is more effectiveSilva, E 2007, On the Clock: Rethinking the way schools use time (p.155)8/2010Extend academic learning opportunities through summer programsStudents from poverty need enrichment activities and also suffer from learning loss over the summerPennington 2006 Expanding Learning Time in High Schools. (p.154)8/2010Hold regular PLC meetings by departmentCollaborative teams have been correlated with been correlated with student achievementKassissieh & Barton, 2009; Flowers, 1999; Little, 1982 (p. 161)8/2010Provide CSCOPE training each six weeks by grade and departmentWhen implemented over time SES can close achievement gaps between poor and wealthy studentsSilva, E 2007, On the Clock: Rethinking the way schools use time (p.155)8/2010Support the SES on campusWhen implemented over time SES can close achievement gaps between poor and wealthy studentsSilva, E 2007, On the Clock: Rethinking the way schools use time (p.155)8/2010Provide credit recovery intervention time through online sofwareWhen implemented over time set poor and wealthy studentsAllensworth & Easton, 2005 The on-track indicato

For TEA Use Only Adjustments and/or annotations made on this page have been confirmed with		TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)		152901 County-District No.		- 0.
by telephone/e by	-mail/FAX on of TEA.	School Years 2010-	2013		Amendment No	-
~,		Texas Title I Priority Sc	hools Grant			
No.		ichedule #48—Program				
and the second sec	ervention Model					
	Improvement Activities			AS a	1994 e	
Critical Su	ccess Factor 5: Increase	Parent/Community Involv	ement			
CSF Milestone	Additional Improvement Activity	Rationale	Supporting R	lesearch	Timeline Begin Date	Timeline End Date
5B	Develop a monthly newsletter for parents and stakeholders on initiatives	Schools can improve students' learning by engaging parents in ways that directly related to their child's academic progress	Epstein, 1995 & Patrikakou, E, 2 (p.186)		8/2010	6/2011
5B	Ensure that parents are aware of the SES program and encourage participation	Schools can improve students' learning by engaging parents in ways that directly related to their child's academic progress	Epstein, 1995 & Patrikakou, E, 2 (p.186)		8/2010	6/2011
5C	Partner with Communities in School	Services, activities & programs that meet students' needs through Health and human service linkages, prevention and intervention measures, and active community- school partnerships.	Tripses & Scroge (p.180)	gs, 2009	8/2010	6/2011
5B	Partner with Communities in School	Services and activities that support and help increase participation of parents/guardians and families in the students' educational experience.	Tripses & Scrogg (p.180)	gs, 2009	8/2010	6/2011
5A	Provide opportunities for parent input through meetings and surveys	Schools can improve students' learning by engaging parents in ways that directly related to their child's academic progress	Epstein, 1995 & Patrikakou, E, 2 (p.186)		6/2010 6/2011 6/2012	6/2010 6/2011 6/2012
Add addition	al pages as needed.					

For TEA Use Only
Adjustments and/or annotations made
on this page have been confirmed with

TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)

152901

County-District No.

by telephone/e-mail/FAX on _____ by_____

School Years 2010-2013

Amendment No.

Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant
Schedule #48—Program Description

Part 3: Intervention Model Section D: Improvement Activities and Timeline (cont.) Critical Success Factor 6: Improve School Climate

of TEA.

CSF Milestone	Additional Improvement Activity	Rationale	Supporting Research	Timeline Begin Date	Timeline End Date
6A	Promote regular school attendance through School Messenger System	The most powerful predictor if a student will complete high school is course performance and attendance in first year of high school	Allensworth & Easton, 2005 The on-track indicator as a predictor of high school graduation (p. 72)	8/2010	6/2013
6B	Positive Behavior Support Team meets monthly to review data and adjust schoolwide PBS plan	Positive relationships and effective classroom mgt strategies are necessary to establish contexts that support academic and behavioral competence of all students	National High School Center. Eight elements of high school improvement, 2008 (p.188)	8/2010	6/2013
6C	Increase student involvement in extracurricular activities by recognizing excellence through new academic letter jackets	Two practices generally associated with successful reform in low performing high schools are personalized learning and mechanisms that assist students in developing social networks and instrumental relationships	Martinez & Klopott, 2005 The Link Between High School reform and College Success for Low Income and Minority Students and Quint, 2006 Meeting Five Critical Challenges of High School Reform (p.190)	8/2010	6/2013
6C	Emphasize fine arts to students through additional performances and competitions.	Two practices generally associated with successful reform in low performing high schools are personalized learning and mechanisms that assist students in developing social networks and instrumental relationships	Martinez & Klopott, 2005 The Link Between High School reform and College Success for Low Income and Minority Students and Quint, 2006 Meeting Five Critical Challenges of High School Reform (p.190)	8/2010	6/2013
6C	Increase participation in magnet programs	Two practices generally associated with successful reform in low performing high schools are personalized learning and mechanisms that assist students in developing social networks and instrumental relationships	Martinez & Klopott, 2005 The Link Between High School reform and College Success for Low Income and Minority Students and Quint, 2006 Meeting Five Critical Challenges of High School Reform (p.190)	8/2010	6/2013
6A	Focus on one-period absences throughout the day through daily reports through dashboard of early	The most powerful predictor if a student will complete high school is course performance and attendance in first year of	Allensworth & Easton, 2005 The on-track indicator as a predictor of high school graduation (p. 72)	8/2010	6/2013

	warning system	high school			
Adjustments	r TEA Use Only and/or annotations made we been confirmed with	TEXAS EDUCATION A Standard Application Syst	ATTA (CAC)	152901 County-District N	- 0.
by telephone/e- by	-mail/FAX on	School Years 2010-	2013	Amendment No	-
		Texas Title I Priority Sc			•
Part 3: Int	ervention Model	ichedule #48—Program	Description		
Section D:	Improvement Activities				
Critical Suc	ccess Factor 7: Increase	Teacher Quality	and and a second state of the		
CSF Milestone	Additional Improvement Activity	Rationale	Supporting Research	Timeline Begin Date	Timeline End Date
7A	Reward teacher effectiveness through incentive program	A more significant finding in the research is the fact that performance incentives lead to greater retention in targeted schools	Springer, M et al, 2009 TEEG: Year three evaluation report, National Center on Performance Incentives (p.94)	11/2010 11/2011 11/2012 6/2013	11/2010 11/2011 11/2012 6/2013
7B	Provide time within the school day for professional learning communities	Collaborative teams have been correlated with better school culture, increased teacher motivation, and higher student achievement	Kassissieh & Barton, 2009; Flowers, 1999; Little, 1982 (p. 161)	8/2010	6/2013
7C	Increase the number of teachers receiving awards through the DATE program	A more significant finding in the research is the fact that performance incentives lead to greater retention in targeted schools	Springer, M et al, 2009 TEEG: Year three evaluation report, National Center on Performance Incentives (p.94)	11/2010 11/2011 11/2012 6/2013	11/2010 11/2011 11/2012 6/2013
7C	Provide frequent celebrations for staff to recognize achievements.	Foster a positive, collaborative and team oriented school culture	Borman & Dowling, 2008 Teacher attrition and retention: A meta-analytic (p.94)	8/2010	6/2013
					Lon

For TEA Use Only Adjustments and/or annotations made on this page have been confirmed with	TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)	152901 County-District No.	
by telephone/e-mail/FAX on	School Years 2010-2013		
by of TEA.	Tourse Title I Duisvity Cohesels Crowt	Amendment No.	
	Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant		
Part 4: Waiver Requests	Schedule #48—Program Description		
	n which the LEA/campus intends to implement.		
Applicants muse check the waiters in	in which the LEPy campas interios to implemente.		
This waiver extends the "life	ilability of school improvement funds. " of the funds for two additional years; allowing a n behalf of the eligible campus, as long as the ca program.		
	ested and received a waiver of the period of avai funds, this waiver automatically applies to all LE		
implementing a turnaround Under this waiver, the LEA w restart model may have the school improvement interver be applicable. This waiver a	improvement timeline for Tier I and Tier II Title or restart model. with an eligible Tier I or Tier II campus implemen ir School Improvement status reset regardless of ntions, such as School Choice and Supplemental llows the campus two years to effectively implen out additional statutory school improvement inte	ting the turnaround model or the actual AYP status and other Education Services (SES) would not nent the selected turnaround or	
40 percent poverty eligibility This waiver allows a Tier I The	program in a Tier I or Tier II Title I participating threshold. itle I campus that otherwise does not qualify to o the Tier I reform model selected.		

, '

For TEA Use Only		
Adjustments and/or annotations made	TEVAC EDUCATION ACENCY	
on this page have been confirmed with	TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)	
by telephone/e-mail/FAX on	School Years 2010-2013	
by of TEA.	School Fears 2010 2013	Amendment No.
	Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant	
Schedu	le #4C-Performance Assessment and Eval	vation
reporting and evaluation requirer requests. (Response limited to one	y submitting this application, the applicant nents that TEA may establish and to submi page each, font size no smaller than 9 pt, Arial ontinuous Improvement - Describe the LEA/c o ensure continuous improvement	t the reports in the format TEA or Verdana)
The LEA and campus process for on-g both on student achievement and campus and district leaders, which w	going monitoring of grant activities to ensure co on program implementation . Both foci will u ill then be used as the basis for quarterly and ye	tilize data reports submitted to ear-end meetings.
leaders in monitoring progress of stud (Section B). Campus leaders, conten "Improvement Summit" (IS) will be h	provement Progress Meetings" (IPM). This meet dents and grant implementation – similar to a fo it coaches, and district administrators will attend held at the end of each academic year to review de school leaders and the entire campus faculty	ormative evaluation process d these meeting. In addition, the previous gains, and plan for the
At each meeting (i.e., progress and s drawn from multiple sources including	ummit), leaders will consider findings from anal g:	yses of student achievement data
 CSCOPE unit assessments RTI analyses and changes mathematical APEX credit recovery STTE Early Warning System TAKS and end-of-course exarting Value-added assessment of states SAT and PSAT (summit) 	ns (summit)	
In addition to achievement data, schoos sources including:	ool leaders will also consider school-climate rela	ted data also drawn from multiple
 Implementation fidelity Number of student discipline GO Center utilization CIS data (number of students) 	s served)	
 Utilization of technology for ir Teacher effectiveness data fro Dual-credit enrollment 	om DATE	
 Teachers enrolled in graduate 	studies and other professional development	
These activities and data focus will printended to ensure continuous improve	ovide the process and mechanisms for on-going vement.	g monitoring of grant activities

1 j . i

		TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)	
by telephone/e-mail/FAX on by	of TEA.	School Years 2010-2013	Amendment No.
		Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant	.

Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant

Schedule #4C—Performance Assessment and Evaluation Part 1: Component Description. By submitting this application, the applicant agrees to comply with any reporting and evaluation requirements that TEA may establish and to submit the reports in the format TEA requests. (Response limited to one page each, font size no smaller than 9 pt, Arial or Verdana) Section B: Formative Evaluation- Describe the LEA/campus' process for formative evaluation, including how the

results of the evaluation will be used to improve the grant program The district and campus process for formative evaluation, including how the results of the evaluation will be

used to improve the grant program will be supported by three processes.

The first involves the allocation of resources (i.e., time and funding) to support a Project Manager. In terms of evaluation, the role of this individual will be to gather, tabulate, and communicate information relevant to the implementation of grant activities. This individual will report findings to the campus principal, and assist in the review of findings at the quarterly "Improvement Progress Meetings" describe in Section A. The intention of these meetings is to report on analyses of data related to progress (student achievement) and program implementation (i.e., utilization of services, frequency of planned events). The onsite Program Manager as well as the external evaluator will support gathering and analyses of this data.

The second process intended to support the formative evaluation is the result from each quarterly meeting. As formative evaluation data accumulate, LEA and campus leaders will compare these results with program goals, and **develop a set of recommendations** aimed at supporting progress. These recommendations, especially in the earliest phases of implementation, may simply help identify specific areas of concern, but as the program continues, these recommendations are likely to assist the LEA/campus leaders in making "corrective" modifications to the grant activities. Progress on implementing the recommendations, along with the overall implementation of the grant program, will comprise the focus of future meetings and recommendations.

The third process intended to support the formative evaluation is the **reporting to constituents** about the progress and recommendations outlined in the progress meetings. Constituents include school faculty and staff, parents and community members, and business partners. Reporting will take place through established means of communication and meetings. For example, communication with faculty and staff will include presentation of meeting outcomes at regular faculty meetings and through a "newsletter-type" publication intended to communicate more broadly about the grant program. Communication with parents and community members will be accomplished via newsletter, postings on the school website, and at regular PTA meetings. Likewise, communication with business partners will take place at the district level, and involve the use of the newsletter, as well as website reporting accessible to community members.

The allocation of program staff specifically to the monitoring of grant activities, the work resulting from quarterly progress meetings, and the reporting to school and community constituents represent the three processes for formative evaluation. Information from each of these represents ways in which the results of the evaluation process will be used to improve the grant program.

For TEA Use Only Adjustments and/or annotations made on this page have been confirmed with TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS) 152901 County-District No. by telephone/e-mail/FAX on by of TEA. School Years 2010-2013 Amendment No. Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant Schedule #4C—Performance Assessment and Evaluation Part 1: Component Description. By submitting this application, the applicant agrees to comply with any reporting and evaluation requirements that TEA may establish and to submit the reports in the format TEA requests. (Response limited to one page each, font size no smaller than 9 pt, Arial or Verdana) Section C: Qualitative and Quantitative Data Collection Methods- Describe the LEA/campus' process for data collection methods to be implemented and 1) how the data will be disaggregated; 2) used to improve instruction; and 3) obtain continuous improvement results The process for data collection that will be implemented by the district and campus leaders will involve two individuals. The first will be the Project Manager who will be responsible for gathering data from the multiple parts of the grant program related to implementation of activities (e.g., set up of schoolwide RTI, activities of the content coaches) and utilization of programs and resources (e.g., number of students served interventions; number of students earning credits in APEX). The second will be the external evaluator , who will gather data related to fidelity of program implementation, achievement impact, and school climate. This information will be derived from a variety of sources including classroom observations; analysis of assessment results							
Standard Application System (SAS) IS2301 by telephone/e-mail/FAX on		TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY	152001				
by of TEA. Amendment No. Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant Amendment No. School #44C—Performance Assessment and Evaluation Part 1: Component Description. By submitting this application, the applicant agrees to comply with any reporting and evaluation requirements that TEA may establish and to submit the reports in the format TEA requests. (Response limited to one page each, font size no smaller than 9 pt, Arial or Verdana) Section C: Qualitative and Quantitative Data Collection Methods- Describe the LEA/campus' process for data collection methods to be implemented and 1) how the data will be disaggregated; 2) used to improve instruction; and 3) obtain continuous improvement results The process for data collection that will be implemented by the district and campus leaders will involve two individuals. The first will be the Project Manager who will be responsible for gathering data from the multiple parts of the grant program related to implementation of activities (e.g., set up of schoolwide RTI, activities of the content coaches) and utilization of programs and resources (e.g., number of students served interventions; number of students earning credits in APEX). The second will be the external evaluator, who will gather data related to fidelity of program implementation, achievement impact, and school climate. This information will be derived from a variety of sources including classroom observations;	on this page have been confirmed with						
by of TEA. Amendment No. Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant Schedule #4C—Performance Assessment and Evaluation Part 1: Component Description. By submitting this application, the applicant agrees to comply with any reporting and evaluation requirements that TEA may establish and to submit the reports in the format TEA requests. (Response limited to one page each, font size no smaller than 9 pt, Arial or Verdana) Section C: Qualitative and Quantitative Data Collection Methods- Describe the LEA/campus' process for data collection methods to be implemented and 1) how the data will be disaggregated; 2) used to improve instruction; and 3) obtain continuous improvement results The process for data collection that will be implemented by the district and campus leaders will involve two individuals. The first will be the Project Manager who will be responsible for gathering data from the multiple parts of the grant program related to implementation of activities (e.g., set up of schoolwide RTI, activities of the content coaches) and utilization of programs and resources (e.g., number of students served interventions; number of students earning credits in APEX). The second will be the external evaluator , who will gather data related to fidelity of program implementation, achievement impact, and school climate. This information will be derived from a variety of sources including classroom observations;	by telephone/e-mail/FAX on	School Years 2010-2013					
Schedule #4CPerformance Assessment and Evaluation Part 1: Component Description. By submitting this application, the applicant agrees to comply with any reporting and evaluation requirements that TEA may establish and to submit the reports in the format TEA requests. (Response limited to one page each, font size no smaller than 9 pt, Arial or Verdana) Section C: Qualitative and Quantitative Data Collection Methods- Describe the LEA/campus' process for data collection methods to be implemented and 1) how the data will be disaggregated; 2) used to improve instruction; and 3) obtain continuous improvement results The process for data collection that will be implemented by the district and campus leaders will involve two individuals. The first will be the Project Manager who will be responsible for gathering data from the multiple parts of the grant program related to implementation of activities (e.g., set up of schoolwide RTI, activities of the content coaches) and utilization of programs and resources (e.g., number of students served interventions; number of students earning credits in APEX). The second will be the external evaluator , who will gather data related to fidelity of program implementation, achievement impact, and school climate. This information will be derived from a variety of sources including classroom observations;	by of TEA.		Amendment No.				
Part 1: Component Description. By submitting this application, the applicant agrees to comply with any reporting and evaluation requirements that TEA may establish and to submit the reports in the format TEA requests. (Response limited to one page each, font size no smaller than 9 pt, Arial or Verdana) Section C: Qualitative and Quantitative Data Collection Methods- Describe the LEA/campus' process for data collection methods to be implemented and 1) how the data will be disaggregated; 2) used to improve instruction; and 3) obtain continuous improvement results The process for data collection that will be implemented by the district and campus leaders will involve two individuals. The first will be the Project Manager who will be responsible for gathering data from the multiple parts of the grant program related to implementation of activities (e.g., set up of schoolwide RTI, activities of the content coaches) and utilization of programs and resources (e.g., number of students served interventions; number of students earning credits in APEX). The second will be the external evaluator, who will gather data related to fidelity of program implementation, achievement impact, and school climate. This information will be derived from a variety of sources including classroom observations;	·····	Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant					
reporting and evaluation requirements that TEA may establish and to submit the reports in the format TEA requests. (Response limited to one page each, font size no smaller than 9 pt, Arial or Verdana) Section C: Qualitative and Quantitative Data Collection Methods- Describe the LEA/campus' process for data collection methods to be implemented and 1) how the data will be disaggregated; 2) used to improve instruction; and 3) obtain continuous improvement results The process for data collection that will be implemented by the district and campus leaders will involve two individuals. The first will be the Project Manager who will be responsible for gathering data from the multiple parts of the grant program related to implementation of activities (e.g., set up of schoolwide RTI, activities of the content coaches) and utilization of programs and resources (e.g., number of students served interventions; number of students earning credits in APEX). The second will be the external evaluator , who will gather data related to fidelity of program implementation, achievement impact, and school climate. This information will be derived from a variety of sources including classroom observations;	Schedu	le #4C—Performance Assessment and Eval	uation				
Section C: Qualitative and Quantitative Data Collection Methods- Describe the LEA/campus' process for data collection methods to be implemented and 1) how the data will be disaggregated; 2) used to improve instruction; and 3) obtain continuous improvement results The process for data collection that will be implemented by the district and campus leaders will involve two individuals. The first will be the Project Manager who will be responsible for gathering data from the multiple parts of the grant program related to implementation of activities (e.g., set up of schoolwide RTI, activities of the content coaches) and utilization of programs and resources (e.g., number of students served interventions; number of students earning credits in APEX). The second will be the external evaluator , who will gather data related to fidelity of program implementation, achievement impact, and school climate. This information will be derived from a variety of sources including classroom observations;	reporting and evaluation requirer	Part 1: Component Description. By submitting this application, the applicant agrees to comply with any reporting and evaluation requirements that TEA may establish and to submit the reports in the format TEA					
individuals. The first will be the Project Manager who will be responsible for gathering data from the multiple parts of the grant program related to implementation of activities (e.g., set up of schoolwide RTI, activities of the content coaches) and utilization of programs and resources (e.g., number of students served interventions; number of students earning credits in APEX). The second will be the external evaluator , who will gather data related to fidelity of program implementation, achievement impact, and school climate. This information will be derived from a variety of sources including classroom observations;	Section C: Qualitative and Quanti collection methods to be implemented	tative Data Collection Methods- Describe the d and 1) how the data will be disaggregated; 2)	LEA/campus' process for data				
multiple parts of the grant program related to implementation of activities (e.g., set up of schoolwide RTI, activities of the content coaches) and utilization of programs and resources (e.g., number of students served interventions; number of students earning credits in APEX). The second will be the external evaluator , who will gather data related to fidelity of program implementation, achievement impact, and school climate. This information will be derived from a variety of sources including classroom observations;	•		-				
activities of the content coaches) and utilization of programs and resources (e.g., number of students served interventions; number of students earning credits in APEX). The second will be the external evaluator , who will gather data related to fidelity of program implementation, achievement impact, and school climate. This information will be derived from a variety of sources including classroom observations;		• •					
served interventions; number of students earning credits in APEX). The second will be the external evaluator , who will gather data related to fidelity of program implementation, achievement impact, and school climate. This information will be derived from a variety of sources including classroom observations;	multiple parts of the grant progra	m related to implementation of activities (e	e.g., set up of schoolwide RTI,				
evaluator , who will gather data related to fidelity of program implementation, achievement impact, and school climate. This information will be derived from a variety of sources including classroom observations;	activities of the content coaches)	and utilization of programs and resources (e.g., number of students				
school climate. This information will be derived from a variety of sources including classroom observations;	served interventions; number of s	students earning credits in APEX). The second	ond will be the external				
school climate. This information will be derived from a variety of sources including classroom observations;	evaluator, who will gather data i	related to fidelity of program implementation	on, achievement impact, and				
	school climate. This information	will be derived from a variety of sources inc	cluding classroom observations;				
analysis of assessment results (e.u., CSCOPE, STIE, APEA), action rescal th with teachers, locus aloups			•				
conducted with faculty, content coaches, students, and parent groups; online surveys of faculty and			-				
students related to school climate issues.	•						

- Data derived from these processes, especially achievement, utilization, and perceptions, will be disaggregated by race/ethnicity and by special education status. This disaggregation analysis will permit school and district leaders to determine differential impact of the grant program.
- 2) Results from qualitative and quantitative data analyses will be **used to improve instruction** in several ways. First, the information vetted through the Improvement Meetings will be shared with faculty members. Second, achievement outcomes specific to content and grade level will be used by content coaches, faculty during common planning time, and interventionists to address and improve outcomes at the class, subpopulation, and individual levels. Specifically, content coaches will facilitate and oversee planning and implementation of action plans intended to address areas where achievement goals have not been met..
- 3) Analyses of achievement, utilization and perception data will be combined with other implementation data to **obtain continuous improvement results** by reporting, discussing, recommending and monitoring action changes resulting from the Improvement Meetings and the Improvement Summit. Analyses of outcomes will constitute information that is fed back into the leadership system, and this information will be utilized to gauge progress, and modify implementation based on target (goal) outcomes.

, **1**

For TEA U Adjustments and/or			<u></u>					
on this page have been		TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)	152901 County-District No.					
by telephone/e-mail/FA by	X on	School Years 2010-2013	Amendment No.					
	Te	exas Title I Priority Schools Grant						
Schedule # 4C—Performance Assessment and Evaluation								
Describe the proce in the developmen Responses are lim The campus perfor	it of the goals. ited to two pages, fro rmance goals were dev	to develop the campus' performance goals. ont side only, with a font size no smaller than veloped through analysis of data by district a	1 9 point (Arial or Verdana). nd campus leadership. Areas in					
goals do not have implementation, a	baseline data because dditional goal or target		ter the first year of					
		must be addressed such as the need to incre number of discipline referrals.	ease attendance of all students,					
		ne of 2010 when the campus leadership and Its for 2010. Actual accountability numbers a						
relationship among expectations, data	g the new staff membe disaggregation and in	am building activities during this Summit in ers. Also included in the time will be new inst troduce new instructional strategies. The dat be made based on the current student infor	ructional expectations, climate ta will be studied and reviewed					
the performance m	neasures. The focus wino in his book, <u>What v</u>	ned curriculum in 2010-11, it is imperative the ill be on fidelity to the curriculum and the rig Norks in Schools: Translating Research into a	or in the lessons. This creates					
its journey into lea measures will also be eligible to receiv	rning and understandi be used in determinin ve monetary awards ba	d analysis in the spring of 2009. Estacado Hig ng the reports and process of this measure of g teacher effectiveness as Estacado High Scl ased on student progress. The number of sta growth which will in turn move toward greate	of student progress. These nool. From these reports staff may aff members receiving awards will					
		tion planning process in which the campus s nder one of the SMART GOALS determined.	et three SMART GOALS. Each of					
Planning Process	Campus Action	Resources	8					
Who are we?	Analysis of Demographic Data	PEIMS data TEAMS						
How do we do business?	Discussion of mission, vision, and values	 Professional Learning Communities at V and Learning by Doing by Eaker, DuFou e3 Framework 						
L	I	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						

4 I

For TEA Use Only			
Adjustments and/or annotatio		EDUCATION AGENCY	152901
on this page have been confirme	Standard	Application System (SAS)	County-District No.
by telephone/e-mail/FAX on		ol Years 2010-2013	
by	of TEA.	T Duissite Cabaala Crant	Amendment No.
		I Priority Schools Grant	
		rmance Assessment and Eval	
	relopment of Performance	the campus' performance goals.	Include the grouns participating
in the development of the		che campus performance goals.	menue the groups participating
		, with a font size no smaller than	9 point (Arial or Verdana).
Where are we now?	Analysis of student	TAKS results	
Where are the gaps?	achievement data and	 Value-Added results 	
J	perceptual data	Campus-based common	assessments
	y	PSAT/SAT	
		Drop out/completion da	ta
		Discretionary placement	
		PBS data reports	
		Survey data	
		CSCOPE Unit Assessmer	nts
Where do we want	Develop maximum of	e3 Framework	
to be?	3 SMART goals	 Student Achiever 	ment
		 Student Progress 	•
		 College Career R 	
How can we get to	Develop	CPOC	
where we want to	approximately 3-5	Campus Leadership Tea	m
be?	strategies/actions per	PLC's	
	SMART goal	• PTA	
		CSCOPE	
		• RtI	
		Budget	
		Staffing	
How will we	Complete	TAKS results	
evaluate?	Comprehensive Data	Value-Added results	
	Analysis	 Campus-based common 	assessments
		PSAT/SAT	
		Drop out/completion dat	
		Discretionary placement	
		PBS data reports	
		 Survey data CSCOPE Unit Assessmer 	
		CSCOPE Unit Assessmer	its
How do our campus	Complete compliance	SMART goals	
SMART goals apply	addendums	 SMART goals Budget 	
to specific identified	audendums		
student groups and			
federal and state			
compliance issues?			
How will we build	Complete professional		
	Complete professional	_	
the capacity to	development plan	Budget District Professional Day	volonment Plan
reach SMART goals?		District Professional Dev	elopment rian
J		L	

	justments and/or annotations made s page have been confirmed with	TEXAS EDUCATION		152901 County-District No.					
by tel by	ephone/e-mail/FAX on of TEA.	School Years 2	010-2013	Amendment No.					
	Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant								
		C-Performance As	sessment and Ev	aluation					
	3: Annual Performance Goals rove Academic Performance – Ente	ar the annual goale fo	r ctudent achiever	ent on hot	the State's				
	ssments and other measures identifie					S. M. House, March 1994			
					**************************************	A			
		Assessment	Most Recent	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3			
• (2)	Performance Measure	Tool	Year Performance	Progress Goal	Progress Goal	Progress Goal			
1	Improve Student Achievement in Reading/ELA Using AYP Data Table	TAKS	58%	70%	75%	85%			
2	Improve Student Achievement in Mathematics Using AYP Data Table	TAKS	24%	40%	60%	80%			
3	Improve Student College Readiness ELA	TAKS	46%	55%	60%	70%			
4	Improve Student College Readiness Mathematics	TAKS	30%	40%	60%	70%			
5	Improve # of students at or above criterion on SAT and ACT	SAT/ACT	8.3%	12%	30%	50%			
6	Increase the number of student taking and passing Dual Credit Courses	Transcripts	0	15	30	50			
Incr	ease the Use of Quality Data to Dr	ive Instruction – Fi	nter the annual goa	ls for increa	sing the use	of quality			
	to drive instruction, to which the LEA								
					1	and the second second			
_		Assessment	Most Recent	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3			
#	Performance Measure	Tool	Year Sectormance	Progress Goal	Goal	Progress Goal			
		And the second se	. Carlor Missice						
1	Students on the campus demonstrate positive gains in ELA, AND the overall campus gain index is ranked in Quartile 1 or Quartile 2 of their comparison group	Value added analysis of TAKS scores	DNA	+2.0 NCE	+4.0 NCE	+6.0 NCE			
2	Students on the campus demonstrate positive gains in Math, AND the overall campus gain index is ranked in Quartile 1 or Quartile 2 of their comparison group	Value added analysis of TAKS scores	DNA	+2.0 NCE	+4.0 NCE	+6.0 NCE			
3	Increase the percent of staff members using the Early Warning Data System	User Reports	DNA	30%	60%	90%			
4	Increase the number of students screened in mathematics using universal screeners	RTI Reports	DNA	90%	95%	100%			
5	Increase the number of students screened in reading using universal screeners	RTI Reports	DNA	90%	95%	100%			
·					4				

For TEA Use Only

on thi	For TEA Use Only justments and/or annotations made is page have been confirmed with	Standard Application System (SAS)			152901 County-District	
by tel by	ephone/e-mail/FAX on of TEA.	School Years 2	2010-2013		Amendment N	10.
		xas Title I Priority				
Part	3: Annual Performance Goals	4C—Performance A	ssessment and	Evaluation (istan Richtzbanketaren w	
Incr	ease Leadership Effectiveness- E hich the LEA is holding the campus a		for increasing the	e effectiveness	of campus l	eadership,
			and the second		Name of	
*	Performance Measure	Assessment Instrument/ Tool	Most Recent Year Performance	Year 1 Progress Goal	Year 2 Progress Goal	Year 3 Progress Geal
1	Students on the campus demonstrate positive gains, AND the overall campus gain index, as measured by value-adder analysis, is ranked in Quartile 1 or Quartile 2 of their comparison group	Value added analysis of TAKS scores	DNA	+2.0 NCE	+4.0 NCE	+6.0 NCE
2	Increase number of campus leaders receiving achievement awards	E3 performance pay records	DNA	50%	100%	100%
3	Increase number of campus leaders receiving progress awards	E3 performance pay records	DNA	50%	100%	100%
4						
5						
	ease Learning Time – Enter the an ing the campus accountable.	nual goals for increas	ing learning time	on the campu	s, to which th	ne LEA is
	Performance Measure	Assessment Instrument/	Year	Year 1 Progress	Year 2 Progress	Progress
		Tool	Performance		Goal	Goal
1	Daily schedule minutes gained	School Schedule Records	DNA	30 minutes daily	30 minutes daily	30 minutes daily
2	Student time spent in intervention period	Campus Operational Records	DNA	90 minutes a week	90 minutes a week	90 minutes a week
3	Students engaged in extended year curricular activities	Records	0	100	150	200
4	Increase Attendance Rate	Campus Operational Records	88.4%	92%	93%	95%
5	Increased % of eligible students enrolled in SES services	EZSES records	50%	60%	70%	80%

on thi		TEXAS EDUCATIO	System (SAS)		152901 County-District	
by ter	ephone/e-mail/FAX on of TEA.	School Years 2	010-2013		Amendment M	10.
		s Title I Priority				a via tria vina da va
Dari	Schedule # 40 3: Annual Performance Goals	<u>—Performance As</u>	isessment and E	valuation		
Incr	ease Parent/Stakeholder Involvem Ivement, to which the LEA is holding the			easing parent	and commu	nity
*	Performance Measure	Assessment Instrument/ Tool	Most Recent Year Performance	Year 1 Progress Goal	Yest 2 Progress Goal	Year 3 Progress Goal
1	Increase families use of GO Center at EHS	Campus Operational Records	0	50	75	125
2	Increase student engagement in Communities in Schools Program	CIS Operational Records	0	120	200	250
3	Increase parent participation in parent teacher activities	Registration and Attendance Records	100	200	300	500
4				_		
5						
	rove School Climate – Enter the annu pus accountable.	ial goals for improvi	ng the school clin	nate, to which	i the LEA is h	olding the
#	Performance Measure	Assessment Instrument/ Tool	Most Recent Year Performance	Year 1 Progress Goal	Year 2. Progress Goal	Year 3 Progress Geal
1	Decrease rates of student discipline referral	Campus Operational Records	1300	1000	800	650
2	Increase % of student perception of positive school climate	NASSP Comprehensive Assessment of School Environments (CASE)	DNA	60%	75%	90%
3	Increase activities to improve student leadership	Campus Operational Records	1	6	8	10
4	Increase faculty perception of positive school climate	Collective Efficacy	DNA	60%	75%	90%
5						

on th by te	For TEA Use Only djustments and/or annotations made is page have been confirmed with lephone/e-mail/FAX on	TEXAS EDUCATIO Standard Application School Years 20	System (SAS)	1529 County-Distr	ict No.
by	of TEA.	Texas Title I Priority	Schoole G	rant	Amendmen	t No.
	Schedule	e # 4C—Performance As)n ²⁰²	Line car and F
Par	t 3: Annual Performance Goals					and the second sec
	rease Teacher Quality – Enter t which the LEA is holding the campu		sing teacher	quality by me	easures Identifie	d by the LEA,
4	Performance Measure	Assessment Instrument/ Tool	Most Rece Year Performan	Progr	ess. Progres	and the second sec
1	Increase the rates of teacher retention of new staff	Campus Operational Records	DNA	80%	85%	90%
2	Increase number of teachers receiving achievement awards	E3 performance pay records	DNA	50%	60%	75%
3	Increase number of teachers receiving progress awards	E3 performance pay records	DNA	70%	75%	80%
4	Increase teacher enrollment in content area graduate programs	Campus Operational Records	DNA	3	6	10
5	Increase fidelity to CSCOPE implementation	CSCOPE Records and Observation	DNA	90%	95%	100%
Oth	er – Enter any other annual goals	for improvement to which	n the LEA is h	olding the ca	mpus accounta	ble.
	Performance Measure	Assessment Instrument/ Tool	Most Recent Year Performs RCs	Year I Progres s Goal	Year 2 Progress Goal	Year 3 Progress Goat
1	Decrease dropout rate	AEIS Report	4.6%	3.0%	2.0%	1.0%
2						
3						
4						
5						

For TEA Use Only Adjustments and/or annotations made on this page have been confirmed with by telephone/e-mail/FAX on		TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS) School Years 2010-2013	152901 County-District No.		
by	of TEA.		Ā	mendment No.	
		Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant			
		Equitable Access and Participation: Barri	ers and Strate	gies	
No Bar	riers				
#		No Barriers	Students	Teachers	Others
000	participation for any groups.	barriers exist to equitable access and			
Barrier	: Gender-Specific Bias		MET THE		
#	Strategie	s for Gender-specific Bias	Students	Teachers	Others
A01	Expand opportunities for histo participate	prically underrepresented groups to fully			
A02	Provide staff development on	eliminating gender bias			
A03	Ensure strategies and materia bias	Is used with students do not promote gender			
A04	Develop and implement a plan effects of past discrimination	n to eliminate existing discrimination and the on the basis of gender			
A05	Amendments of 1972, which	equirements in Title IX of the Education prohibits discrimination on the basis of gender			
A06	Ensure students and parents a responsibilities with regard to	are fully informed of their rights and participation in the program			
A99	Other (Specify)				
				A COMPACT AND A CONTRACT OF A CONTRACT	
Barrier	: Cultural, Linguistic, or Ed	conomic Diversity	- Filter		
#	the present sector in the sector is a sector in the sector is a sector in the sector is a	al, Linguistic, or Economic Diversity	Students	Teachers	Others
	the present sector in the sector is a sector in the sector is a sector in the sector is a	al, Linguistic, or Economic Diversity	Students	Teachers	Others
#	Strategies for Cultur Provide program information/ Provide interpreter/translator	al, Linguistic, or Economic Diversity materials in home language at program activities			
# B01	Strategies for Cultur Provide program information/ Provide interpreter/translator Increase awareness and appre a variety of activities, publicat	al, Linguistic, or Economic Diversity materials in home language at program activities eciation of cultural and linguistic diversity through tions, etc.			
# B01 B02	Strategies for Cultur Provide program information/ Provide interpreter/translator Increase awareness and appre a variety of activities, publicat Communicate to students, tea	ral, Linguistic, or Economic Diversity materials in home language at program activities eciation of cultural and linguistic diversity through			
# B01 B02 B03	Strategies for Cultur Provide program information/ Provide interpreter/translator Increase awareness and appre a variety of activities, publicat Communicate to students, tea appreciation of students' and Develop/maintain community	ral, Linguistic, or Economic Diversity materials in home language at program activities eciation of cultural and linguistic diversity through tions, etc. achers, and other program beneficiaries an families' linguistic and cultural backgrounds involvement/participation in program activities			
# B01 B02 B03 B04	Strategies for Cultur Provide program information/ Provide interpreter/translator Increase awareness and appre a variety of activities, publicat Communicate to students, tea appreciation of students' and Develop/maintain community Provide staff development on populations	ral, Linguistic, or Economic Diversity materials in home language at program activities eciation of cultural and linguistic diversity through tions, etc. achers, and other program beneficiaries an families' linguistic and cultural backgrounds involvement/participation in program activities effective teaching strategies for diverse			
# B01 B02 B03 B04 B05	Strategies for Cultur Provide program information/ Provide interpreter/translator Increase awareness and appre a variety of activities, publicat Communicate to students, tea appreciation of students' and Develop/maintain community Provide staff development on populations Ensure staff development is so communicates an appreciation	ral, Linguistic, or Economic Diversity materials in home language at program activities eciation of cultural and linguistic diversity through tions, etc. achers, and other program beneficiaries an families' linguistic and cultural backgrounds involvement/participation in program activities effective teaching strategies for diverse ensitive to cultural and linguistic differences and of for diversity			
# B01 B02 B03 B04 B05 B06	Strategies for Cultur Provide program information/ Provide interpreter/translator Increase awareness and appre a variety of activities, publicat Communicate to students, tea appreciation of students' and Develop/maintain community Provide staff development on populations Ensure staff development is so communicates an appreciation Seek technical assistance from	ral, Linguistic, or Economic Diversity materials in home language at program activities eciation of cultural and linguistic diversity through ions, etc. achers, and other program beneficiaries an families' linguistic and cultural backgrounds involvement/participation in program activities effective teaching strategies for diverse ensitive to cultural and linguistic differences and			
# B01 B02 B03 B04 B05 B06 B07	Strategies for Cultur Provide program information/ Provide interpreter/translator Increase awareness and appre a variety of activities, publicat Communicate to students, tea appreciation of students' and Develop/maintain community Provide staff development on populations Ensure staff development is so communicates an appreciation Seek technical assistance from	ral, Linguistic, or Economic Diversity materials in home language at program activities eciation of cultural and linguistic diversity through ions, etc. achers, and other program beneficiaries an families' linguistic and cultural backgrounds involvement/participation in program activities effective teaching strategies for diverse ensitive to cultural and linguistic differences and a for diversity in Education Service Center, Technical Assistance			
# B01 B02 B03 B04 B05 B06 B07 B08	Strategies for Cultur Provide program information/ Provide interpreter/translator Increase awareness and appre a variety of activities, publicat Communicate to students, tea appreciation of students' and Develop/maintain community Provide staff development on populations Ensure staff development is se communicates an appreciation Seek technical assistance from Center, Title I, Part A School S	ral, Linguistic, or Economic Diversity materials in home language at program activities eciation of cultural and linguistic diversity through tions, etc. ichers, and other program beneficiaries an families' linguistic and cultural backgrounds involvement/participation in program activities effective teaching strategies for diverse ensitive to cultural and linguistic differences and n for diversity n Education Service Center, Technical Assistance Support Team, or other provider			
# B01 B02 B03 B04 B05 B06 B07 B08 B09	Strategies for Cultur Provide program information/ Provide interpreter/translator Increase awareness and appre a variety of activities, publicat Communicate to students, tea appreciation of students' and Develop/maintain community Provide staff development on populations Ensure staff development is so communicates an appreciation Seek technical assistance from Center, Title I, Part A School S Provide parenting training Provide a parent/family center Involve parents from a variety	ral, Linguistic, or Economic Diversity materials in home language at program activities eciation of cultural and linguistic diversity through tions, etc. achers, and other program beneficiaries an families' linguistic and cultural backgrounds involvement/participation in program activities effective teaching strategies for diverse ensitive to cultural and linguistic differences and a for diversity n Education Service Center, Technical Assistance Support Team, or other provider			
# B01 B02 B03 B04 B05 B06 B07 B08 B09 B10	Strategies for Cultur Provide program information/ Provide interpreter/translator Increase awareness and appre a variety of activities, publicat Communicate to students, tea appreciation of students' and Develop/maintain community Provide staff development on populations Ensure staff development is so communicates an appreciation Seek technical assistance from Center, Title I, Part A School S Provide parenting training Provide a parent/family center Involve parents from a variety Offer "flexible" opportunities f	ral, Linguistic, or Economic Diversity materials in home language at program activities eciation of cultural and linguistic diversity through tions, etc. inchers, and other program beneficiaries an families' linguistic and cultural backgrounds involvement/participation in program activities effective teaching strategies for diverse ensitive to cultural and linguistic differences and in for diversity in Education Service Center, Technical Assistance Support Team, or other provider			
# B01 B02 B03 B04 B05 B06 B07 B08 B09 B10 B11	Strategies for Cultur Provide program information/ Provide interpreter/translator Increase awareness and appre a variety of activities, publicat Communicate to students, tea appreciation of students' and Develop/maintain community Provide staff development on populations Ensure staff development is so communicates an appreciation Seek technical assistance from Center, Title I, Part A School S Provide a parent/family center Involve parents from a variety Offer "flexible" opportunities f activities and other activities t	ral, Linguistic, or Economic Diversity materials in home language at program activities eciation of cultural and linguistic diversity through tions, etc. achers, and other program beneficiaries an families' linguistic and cultural backgrounds involvement/participation in program activities effective teaching strategies for diverse ensitive to cultural and linguistic differences and a for diversity n Education Service Center, Technical Assistance Support Team, or other provider			
# B01 B02 B03 B04 B05 B06 B07 B08 B07 B08 B09 B10 B11 B12	Strategies for Cultur Provide program information/ Provide interpreter/translator Increase awareness and appre a variety of activities, publicat Communicate to students, tea appreciation of students' and Develop/maintain community Provide staff development on populations Ensure staff development is se communicates an appreciation Seek technical assistance from Center, Title I, Part A School S Provide parenting training Provide a parent/family center Involve parents from a variety Offer "flexible" opportunities f activities and other activities t Provide child care for parents Acknowledge and include family knowledge in school activities	ral, Linguistic, or Economic Diversity materials in home language at program activities eciation of cultural and linguistic diversity through tions, etc. achers, and other program beneficiaries an families' linguistic and cultural backgrounds involvement/participation in program activities effective teaching strategies for diverse ensitive to cultural and linguistic differences and a for diversity n Education Service Center, Technical Assistance Support Team, or other provider of backgrounds in decision making or parent involvement including home learning that don't require parents to come to the school participating in school activities ly members' diverse skills, talents, and			
# B01 B02 B03 B04 B05 B06 B07 B08 B09 B10 B11 B12 B13	Strategies for Cultur Provide program information/ Provide interpreter/translator Increase awareness and appre a variety of activities, publicat Communicate to students, tea appreciation of students' and Develop/maintain community Provide staff development on populations Ensure staff development is se communicates an appreciation Seek technical assistance from Center, Title I, Part A School S Provide parenting training Provide a parent/family center Involve parents from a variety Offer "flexible" opportunities f activities and other activities t Provide child care for parents Acknowledge and include family knowledge in school activities	ral, Linguistic, or Economic Diversity materials in home language at program activities eciation of cultural and linguistic diversity through tions, etc. achers, and other program beneficiaries an families' linguistic and cultural backgrounds involvement/participation in program activities effective teaching strategies for diverse ensitive to cultural and linguistic differences and a for diversity n Education Service Center, Technical Assistance Support Team, or other provider			

on this page	For TEA Use Only nents and/or annotations made ge have been confirmed with ne/e-mail/FAX on	TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS) School Years 2010-2013	152901 County-District No.		
by	of TEA.	Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant		Amendment No.	
and the second sec	Schedule # 4D-	Equitable Access and Participation: Barrie	ers and Strat	eales	Alterite de
Barrier		conomic Diversity (cont.)		Bog Ang Mit.	
#	Strategies for Cultu	ıral, Linguistic, or Economic Diversity	Students	Teachers	Others
B17	Conduct an outreach program	n for traditionally "hard to reach" parents			
B18	Coordinate with community of	centers/programs			
B19	Seek collaboration/assistance education	e from business, industry, or institution of higher			
B20		n to eliminate existing discrimination and the on the basis of race, national origin, and color			
B21		equirements in Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of nination on the basis of race, national origin, and			
B22	their rights and responsibilitie	nd other program beneficiaries are informed of es with regard to participation in the program			
B23	Provide mediation training or complaints	a regular basis to assist in resolving disputes and			
B99	Other (Specify)				
provide a second s	: Gang-Related Activit	and the second			
#	Strategies	for Gang-related Activities	Students	Teachers	Others
C01	Provide early intervention.				
C02	Provide Counseling.				
C03	Conduct home visits by staff.				
C04	Provide flexibility in schedulir				
C05	Recruit volunteers to assist in	promoting gang-free communities.			
C06	Provide mentor program.				
C07	programs/activities.	ecreational, instructional, cultural, or artistic			
C08	Provide community service p				
C09	Conduct parent/teacher confe	erences.			
C10	Strengthen school/parent cor	npacts.			
<u>C11</u>	Establish partnerships with la				
C12		er mediation strategies/programs.			
C13	education.	e from business, industry, or institution of higher			
C14	gang-related issues.	to teachers, school staff, & parents to deal with			
C99	Other (Specify)				
- in the second s	Drug-Related Activities		real and the second	the second s	
#		s for Drug-related Activities	Students	Teachers	Others
D01 D02	Provide early identification/in Provide Counseling				
D02 D03	Provide Counseling. Conduct home visits by staff.				
D03		promoting drug-free schools and communities.			
D04	Provide mentor program.	promoting drug-nee schools and communities.			
600	Litovide mentor program.				

.

For TEA Use Only Adjustments and/or annotations made on this page have been confirmed with by telephone/e-mail/FAX on		TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS) School Years 2010-2013		152901 County-District No.		
by	of TEA.			Amendment No.		
		Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant				
Bamion	Drug-Related Activities	Equitable Access and Participation: Barrie	ers and suat	Cylco	international and international an	
		ecreational, instructional, cultural, or artistic				
D06	programs/activities					
D07	Provide community service p	rograms/activities				
D08	Provide comprehensive healt	n education programs.				
D09	Conduct parent/teacher confe	erences.				
D10	Establish school/parent comp	acts.				
D11	Develop/maintain community	partnerships.				
D12		er mediation strategies/programs.				
D13	education.	from business, industry, or institution of higher				
D14	drug-related issues.	to teachers, school staff, & parents to deal with				
D15	Seek Collaboration/assistance education.	e from business, industry, or institution of higher				
D99	Other (Specify)					
Barrier:	Visual Impairments					
#	Strategi	es for Visual Impairments	Students	Teachers	Others	
E01	Provide early identification ar	d intervention.				
E02	Provide Program materials/in	formation in Braille.				
E03	Provide program materials/in	formation in large type.				
E04	Provide program materials/in	formation on tape.				
E99	Other (Specify)					
Barrier:	Hearing Impairments		2 - ST 66			
#	Strategie	s for Hearing Impairments	Students	Teachers	Others	
F01	Provide early identification ar	d intervention.				
F02	Provide interpreters at progra	im activities.				
F99	Other (Specify)	a logi sherifumulati ma ma mila				
Barrier:	Learning Disabilities					
#	Strategie	es for Learning Disabilities	Students	Teachers	Others	
G01	Provide early identification an	d intervention.				
G02	Expand tutorial/mentor progr					
G03	Provide staff development in strategies.	identification practices and effective teaching				
G04	Provide training for parents in	early identification and intervention.				
G99	Other (Specify)	and a second				
	Other Physical Disabilitie					
#		r Physical Disabilities or Constraints	Students	Teachers	Others	
H01	Develop and implement a pla other physical disabilities/con	n to achieve full participation by students with straints.				
H99	Other (Specify)					

• • •

For TEA Use Only Adjustments and/or annotations made on this page have been confirmed with by telephone/e-mail/FAX on		TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)	(152901 County-District No.	
by telephol by	ne/e-mail/FAX on	School Years 2010-2013	School Years 2010-2013		
		Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant	Ι	Amendment No.	
	Schedule # 4D-	Equitable Access and Participation: Barrie	ers and Strat	eales	
Barrier:	Absenteeism/Truancy				\$ ⁴⁴
#	and a second	for Absenteeism/Truancy	Students	Teachers	Others
K01	Provide early identification/int	ervention.			
K02	Develop and implement a true	ancy intervention plan.			
K03	Conduct home visits by staff.				
K04		promoting school attendance.			
K05	Provide mentor program.	promoting school accentance.			
K05	· · ·	creational or educational activities.			
K00	Conduct parent/teacher confe				
	· · · ·				
K08	Strengthen school/parent com				
K09	Develop/maintain community				
K10	Coordinate with health and so	-			
K11	Coordinate with the juvenile ju				
K12	education.	from business, industry, or institution of higher			
К99	Other (Specify)				
Barrier:	High Mobility Rates		Ř.		
#	Strategie	s for High Mobility Rates	Students	Teachers	Others
# L01	Strategie Coordinate with social services		Students	Teachers	Others
	Coordinate with social service				
L01	Coordinate with social service Establish partnerships with pa	s agencies rents of highly mobile families.			
L01 L02	Coordinate with social services Establish partnerships with pa Establish/maintain timely reco	s agencies rents of highly mobile families.			
L01 L02 L03 L99	Coordinate with social services Establish partnerships with pa Establish/maintain timely reco Other (Specify)	s agencies rents of highly mobile families. ord transferal system.			
L01 L02 L03 L99	Coordinate with social services Establish partnerships with pa Establish/maintain timely reco Other (Specify) Lack of Support from Par	s agencies rents of highly mobile families. ord transferal system.			
L01 L02 L03 L99 Barrier:	Coordinate with social services Establish partnerships with pa Establish/maintain timely reco Other (Specify) Lack of Support from Par Strategies for	s agencies rents of highly mobile families. ord transferal system.			
L01 L02 L03 L99 Barrier: #	Coordinate with social services Establish partnerships with pa Establish/maintain timely reco Other (Specify) Lack of Support from Par Strategies for Develop and implement a plar Conduct home visits by staff.	s agencies rents of highly mobile families. ord transferal system. ents Lack of Support from Parents to increase support from parents.	C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C		Others
L01 L02 L03 L99 Barrier: # M01 M02 M03	Coordinate with social services Establish partnerships with pa Establish/maintain timely reco Other (Specify) Lack of Support from Par Strategies for Develop and implement a plar Conduct home visits by staff. Recruit volunteers to actively	s agencies rents of highly mobile families. ord transferal system. ents Lack of Support from Parents n to increase support from parents. participate in school activities.	Students		Others Others Others
L01 L02 L99 Barrier: # M01 M02 M03 M04	Coordinate with social services Establish partnerships with pa Establish/maintain timely reco Other (Specify) Lack of Support from Par Strategies for Develop and implement a plar Conduct home visits by staff. Recruit volunteers to actively Conduct parent/teacher confer	s agencies rents of highly mobile families. ord transferal system. ents Lack of Support from Parents to increase support from parents. participate in school activities. rences.	Students		Others Others Others
L01 L02 L99 Barrier: # M01 M02 M03 M04 M05	Coordinate with social services Establish partnerships with pa Establish/maintain timely reco Other (Specify) Lack of Support from Par Strategies for Develop and implement a plar Conduct home visits by staff. Recruit volunteers to actively Conduct parent/teacher confer Establish school/parent compa	s agencies rents of highly mobile families. ord transferal system. ents Lack of Support from Parents to increase support from parents. participate in school activities. rences.			Others 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
L01 L02 L99 Barrier: # M01 M02 M03 M04 M05 M06	Coordinate with social services Establish partnerships with pa Establish/maintain timely reco Other (Specify) Lack of Support from Par Strategies for Develop and implement a plar Conduct home visits by staff. Recruit volunteers to actively Conduct parent/teacher confer Establish school/parent compa Provide parenting training.	s agencies rents of highly mobile families. ord transferal system. ents Lack of Support from Parents n to increase support from parents. participate in school activities. rences. acts.			Others 0
L01 L02 L03 L99 Barrier: # M01 M02 M03 M04 M05 M06 M07	Coordinate with social services Establish partnerships with pa Establish/maintain timely reco Other (Specify) Lack of Support from Par Strategies for Develop and implement a plar Conduct home visits by staff. Recruit volunteers to actively Conduct parent/teacher confect Establish school/parent compa Provide parenting training. Provide a parent/family center	s agencies rents of highly mobile families. ord transferal system. ents Lack of Support from Parents to increase support from parents. participate in school activities. rences. acts.			Others Others Others Others Others
L01 L02 L03 L99 Barrier: # M01 M02 M03 M04 M05 M06 M07 M08	Coordinate with social services Establish partnerships with pa Establish/maintain timely reco Other (Specify) Lack of Support from Par Strategies for Develop and implement a plar Conduct home visits by staff. Recruit volunteers to actively Conduct parent/teacher confer Establish school/parent compa Provide parenting training. Provide a parent/family center Provide program materials/inf	s agencies rents of highly mobile families. rents rents Lack of Support from Parents to increase support from parents. participate in school activities. rences. rences. rences. rences. rences.		Image: Constraint of the second sec	Others Others Others Others Others Others Others
L01 L02 L99 Barrier: # M01 M02 M03 M04 M05 M06 M07 M08 M09	Coordinate with social services Establish partnerships with pa Establish/maintain timely reco Other (Specify) Lack of Support from Par Strategies for Develop and implement a plan Conduct home visits by staff. Recruit volunteers to actively Conduct parent/teacher confer Establish school/parent compa Provide parenting training. Provide a parent/family center Provide program materials/inf Involve parents from a variety	s agencies rents of highly mobile families. rents rents Lack of Support from Parents to increase support from parents. participate in school activities. rences. rence			Others Others Others Others Others Others
L01 L02 L99 Barrier: # M01 M02 M03 M04 M05 M06 M07 M08	Coordinate with social services Establish partnerships with pa Establish/maintain timely reco Other (Specify) Lack of Support from Par Strategies for Develop and implement a plan Conduct home visits by staff. Recruit volunteers to actively Conduct parent/teacher confer Establish school/parent compa Provide parenting training. Provide a parent/family center Provide program materials/inf Involve parents from a variety	s agencies rents of highly mobile families. rents of highly mobile families. rents Lack of Support from Parents to increase support from parents. participate in school activities. rences. re		Image: Constraint of the second sec	Others Others Others Others Others Others Others
L01 L02 L99 Barrier: # M01 M02 M03 M04 M05 M06 M07 M08 M09	Coordinate with social services Establish partnerships with pa Establish/maintain timely reco Other (Specify) Lack of Support from Par Strategies for Develop and implement a plan Conduct home visits by staff. Recruit volunteers to actively Conduct parent/teacher confect Establish school/parent compa Provide parenting training. Provide a parent/family center Provide program materials/inf Involve parents from a variety Offer "flexible" opportunities for and other activities that don't Provide child care for parents	s agencies rents of highly mobile families. ord transferal system. ents Lack of Support from Parents to increase support from parents. participate in school activities. rences. acts. ormation in home language. of backgrounds in school decision making. or involvement, including home learning activities require coming to school. participating in school activities.			Others Others Others Others Others Others
L01 L02 L03 L99 Barrier: # M01 M02 M03 M04 M05 M06 M07 M08 M09 M10	Coordinate with social services Establish partnerships with pa Establish/maintain timely reco Other (Specify) Lack of Support from Par Strategies for Develop and implement a plan Conduct home visits by staff. Recruit volunteers to actively Conduct parent/teacher confect Establish school/parent compa Provide parenting training. Provide a parent/family center Provide program materials/inf Involve parents from a variety Offer "flexible" opportunities for and other activities that don't Provide child care for parents Acknowledge and include fami in school activities.	s agencies rents of highly mobile families. ord transferal system. ents Lack of Support from Parents to increase support from parents. participate in school activities. rences. acts. ormation in home language. of backgrounds in school decision making. or involvement, including home learning activities require coming to school. participating in school activities. ly members' diverse skills, talents, acknowledge	Image: Control of the second	Image: Control of the second secon	Image: Control of the control of t
L01 L02 L03 Barrier: # M01 M02 M03 M04 M05 M06 M07 M08 M09 M10 M11	Coordinate with social services Establish partnerships with pa Establish/maintain timely reco Other (Specify) Lack of Support from Par Strategies for Develop and implement a plan Conduct home visits by staff. Recruit volunteers to actively Conduct parent/teacher confee Establish school/parent compa Provide parenting training. Provide a parent/family center Provide program materials/inf Involve parents from a variety Offer "flexible" opportunities fa and other activities that don't Provide child care for parents Acknowledge and include fami in school activities. Provide adult education, include	s agencies rents of highly mobile families. ord transferal system. ents Lack of Support from Parents to increase support from parents. participate in school activities. rences. acts. ormation in home language. of backgrounds in school decision making. or involvement, including home learning activities require coming to school. participating in school activities.	Image: Constraint of the second sec		Others
L01 L02 L99 Barrier: # M01 M02 M03 M04 M05 M06 M07 M08 M09 M10 M11 M12	Coordinate with social services Establish partnerships with pa Establish/maintain timely reco Other (Specify) Lack of Support from Par Strategies for Develop and implement a plan Conduct home visits by staff. Recruit volunteers to actively Conduct parent/teacher confect Establish school/parent compa Provide parenting training. Provide a parent/family center Provide program materials/inf Involve parents from a variety Offer "flexible" opportunities for and other activities that don't Provide child care for parents Acknowledge and include fami in school activities. Provide adult education, include program.	s agencies rents of highly mobile families. ord transferal system. ents Lack of Support from Parents to increase support from parents. participate in school activities. rences. acts. ormation in home language. of backgrounds in school decision making. or involvement, including home learning activities require coming to school. participating in school activities. ly members' diverse skills, talents, acknowledge			Image: Control of the set of the se

· · · ·

For TEA Use Only Adjustments and/or annotations made on this page have been confirmed with		TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)			
by telephor	elephone/e-mail/FAX on School Years 2010-2013				
by	of TEA.			Amendment No.	
		Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant			
	Schedule # 4D-	Equitable Access and Participation: Barrie	rs and Strat	egies	
Barrier :	Shortage of Qualified Per		r bray Anna	State State State State	Section Sector 16
#	Strategies for S	Shortage of Qualified Personnel	Students	Teachers	Others
N01	Develop and implement a plar	to recruit and retain qualified personnel.			
N02	Recruit and retain teachers from minority groups.	m a variety of racial, ethnic, and language			
N03	Provide mentor program for ne	ew teachers.			
N04	Provide intern program for new	w teachers.			
N05	Provide professional developm	ent in a variety of formats for personnel.			
N06	Collaborate with colleges/univ	ersities with teacher preparation programs.			
N99	Other (Specify)				
Barrier:	Lack of Knowledge Regar	ding Program Benefits	ster.	No. for Phy	
#	Strategies for Lack of H	(nowledge regarding Program Benefits	Students	Teachers	Others
P01	Develop and implement a plan activities & benefits.	to inform program beneficiaries of program			
P02	benefits.	o inform program beneficiaries of activities and			
P03	Provide announcements to loc activities/benefits.	al radio stations & newspapers about program			
P99	Other (Specify)				
Barrier:	Lack of Transportation to	Program Activities		ing has	
#	Strategies for Lack of	Transportation to Program Activities	Students	Teachers	Others
Q01		ents and other program beneficiaries to activities.			
Q02	and other activities that don't			· 🔲	
Q03	locations.	community centers and other neighborhood			
Q04	Other (Specify)				
	Other Barrier			Service and the service of the servi	
#	Strate	gies for Other Barrier	Students	Teachers	Others
Z99	Other Barrier:				
~ ~ ~ ~	Other Strategy:		LJ	k J	L]

For TEA Use OnlyAdjustments and/or annotations madeIn this page have been confirmed withD. $Mattson$ Texas EDUCATION AGENCYStandard Application System (SAS)In the probability of TEA.School Years 2010-2013							15290 County-Distr Amendmen	ict No.
	٦			riority Schools				
	Sch	edule	#5Pro	ogram Budget	Summa	-		
Program Authority: P.L. 107-110, Section 1003(g), CFDA # 84.388A & 84.377A	as amen	ded by	ARRA, P.L.	111-5		ARR	d Code A (CFDA# 84.3 ular (CFDA# 84	
	Project	Period:	: August :	1, 2010 through	June 30			
Class/Object Code a	and Des	scripti	on	Campus Grant Costs	LEA Ac Grant (Pre-Award Cost	Total Grant Funds Budgeted
Payroll Costs		5B	6100	\$2,707,383	\$ 208,	371	\$	\$ 2,915,754
Professional and Contracted Se	rvice s	5C	6200	618,530				618,530
Supplies and Materials		5D	6300	317,840				317,840
Other Operating Costs		5E	6400	315,300	And C. C. C. A.			315,300
Capital Outlay (Exclusive of 66) 6629) (15XX for charter school		5G	6600/ 15XX					
	т	otal Dir	ect Costs	\$ 3,959,053	208,3	71		4,167,424
	1.887	% Indir	ect Costs					
Grand Total								
Total Budgeted Costs:				\$ 3,959,053	\$2	08,371	\$	\$ 4,167,424
Administrative Cost Calcu	lation							9-7-9-7-7-7-7-7-7-7-7-7-7-7-7-7-7-7-7-7
Enter total amount from Schedu	4	udget S	ummary, l	.ast Column, Tota	al Budgete	d Cost	5	\$ 4,167,424
Multiply by .05 (5% limit)		1111200						X .05
Enter Maximum Allowable for A	dministra	ation, in	cluding In	direct Costs				\$ 208,371

For TEA Use Only Adjustments and/or annotations made on this page have been confirmed with D_1 MattSon	TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)	152901 County-District No.
by telephone/e-mail/FAX on $\frac{8/17/10}{\text{of TEA.}}$	School Years 2010-2013	Amendment No.
	Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant	
	Schedule #5—Program Budget Summary	

Budget Request by Grant Year: Enter the amount of grant funds requested for each year of the three year grant period.

Year 1: SY 2010-2011 \$1,520,050

Year 2: SY 2011-2012 \$1,318,217 *

Year 3: SY 2012-2013 \$1,329,157 *

* Any Budget Request entered for funds in Year 2 and/or Year 3 constitutes the LEA/campus requesting approval of the waiver for extending the period of availability of these grant funds, whether indicated on Schedule #4B—Program Description: Waiver Requests or not.

Provide any necessary explanation or clarification of budgeted costs

	djustments his page hav	TEA Use Only and/or annotations made been confirmed with a TTSON	TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SA	1	County-District No.			
1 .	elephone/e·i MU	mail/FAX on 8/17/10 of TEA.	School Years 2010-2013			Amendment No	- o	_
			Texas Title I Priority Schools					_
			Schedule #5B—Payroll Costs (6	100)				_
Bu	dgeted C	osts		#Full-	#Part-	-1		4
T		loyee Position Titles	Pre-Award	Amount Budgeted				
	truction		One per core subject area to		1	Ι.		-
1	Teacher		provide intervention.	5		\$	\$ 620,805	
2	Educatio	nal Aide						-
	Tutor	agement and Administra	tion	,	L	<u> </u>		-)
4	Project D		To provide support to campus principal and to direct implementation of grant activities	1			189,395	
5	Project C	Coordinator						11, 31
6	- Teacher -	Facilitator	Instructional Coach for teacher-in	4			571,628	+ 4%
7		Supervisor						
8		y/Administrative Assistant						_
9 10	Data Ent	ry Clerk countant/Bookkeeper						-
11		r/Evaluation Specialist						-
	iliary					1		1
12	Counselo							1
13 14	Social We	re Provider						-
15	and an and the second s	ity Liaison/Parent Coordinat	or					
16	Bus Drive							1
17	Cafeteria							-
18	Librarian School N							- 1
19 Othe		vee Positions			<u> </u>	<u> </u>	L	
22	Title:	Teacher Facilita	tor (Instructional Coach	4	[[571 629	1/1
23	Title:	for tea	cher in each core				571,628	الارجم
24	Title:		ct area)					
25	Title:							0.
26			Subtot	al Employ	ee Costs	\$	\$ 1,381,828	
	stitute, Ex	tra-Duty, Benefits					1,001,020	1
27	6112	Substitute Pay (4 Teacher	rs at 30 days at \$70 per day)			\$	\$ 8,400	
28	Professional Staff Extra-Duty 1) Summer Excursions \$250 * 40 Teacher/6 days = \$60,000 2) Summer Data Planning \$200 * 100 Teachers * 3 day for 3 summers =\$180,000 3) Incentive Stipend for Improved Performance in Math and Science							
29	6121	Support Staff Extra-Duty 1) Summer Data Planning 2) Additional Value Added 3 Years = \$89,100	Pay Summer Excursions \$250 * 5 Parapro \$150 * 27 Paraprof * 3 day for 3 summers Pay for Performance for EHS Paraprof. \$1,3	=\$36,450 LOO * 27 Pa	araprof. *		133,050	
30	6140	Employee Benefits (Includ	les Admin Cost which are benefits for Proj D				339,476	
31			Subtotal Substitute, Extra-Du	ity, Benef	its Costs	\$	\$ 1,533,926	
32	<u> </u>		Grand Total Payroll Budget	(line 26 +	line 31)	\$	\$ 2,915,754	*
	1	······································		-			l	

on this	For TEA Use Only ustments and/or annotations made page have been confirmed with phone/e-mail/FAX on		County-District No.			
by	of TEA.	Toyac Title I Brierity Sc	hoole Gran	.	Amendment No.	
e	chedule #5C- Itemized 620	Texas Title I Priority Sc Professional and Contracte			a Specific A	nroval
		xpense Item Description	u Jernes v		Pre-Award	Total Amount Budgeted
6212		quired under OMB Circular A-133)			\$	\$
	Specify purpose					
6269	Rental or Lease of Buildings, Spa					
	Specify purpose and provide calc					
6299	schools)	ng Costs (specific approval required	only for nonpro	ofit charter		
	Specify purposed					
6299		t allowed for nonprofit charter scho	ols)			
	Specify purpose!					
Subto	Addition of the second s				÷.	
	6200 - Profession	nal and Contracted Services Cos	t Requiring Sp	ecific Approva	I	
Profe	ssional and Consulting Services	: (6219/6239) Less than \$10,00	0			
#	Topic/Purpose/Service			Total Contracted Amount	Pre-Award	Total Amount Budgeted
1.	ESC 17 Professional Services Tec	hnology Support for New Technolog	lies	\$ 9,000	\$	\$ 9,000
2.	SAS Value Added Reports for Ind			\$ 5,925		\$ 5,925
3.						
4.	······································	2400000000				
5.						
6.						
7.						
8.						
9.						
10.						
Subto) Энь сальфирние 2		l NACIÓN E
34000	and the second	Professional and Consulting		- than \$10,000) \$	\$ 14,925
Duch		(6219) Greater than or Equal to				\$ 14,923
1. De Texas Instit	scription of Professional or Con s Tech University	sulting Service (Topic/Purpose)	Service):			
			[Total		Total
Contra	actor's Cost Breakdown of Serv		# Positions	Contracted Amount	Pre-Award	Amount Budgeted
	Contractor's Payroll Contracto		5	\$ 16,815	\$	\$ 16,815
		cts, Subcontracted Services				
	Supplies and Materials			26,550		26,550
1000	Other Operating Costs			26,550		26,550
	Capital Outlay (Subgra					
	Indirect Cost (_%)	tal Payment:	\$ 69,915	¢	\$ 69,915
			was a wynnenite		T	

ι

For TEA Use Only Adjustments and/or annotations made on this page have been confirmed with	TEXAS EDUCATION AG Standard Application Syste			152901	_
	- Standard Application Syste	County-District No.			
by telephone/e-mail/FAX on		Amendment N			
	Texas Title I Priority Sch	ools Grant		Amendment	0.
Schedule #5C- Itemized 62	0 Professional and Contracted Service			ic Approval ((cont.)
Professional and Consulting Servic	es (6219) Greater than or Equal to s	10,000 (cont			
	nsulting Service (Topic/Purpose/S	ervice):			
Texas Tech University					
•	ind Enrichment of Advanced Lea	irners			
Shake Hands with Your Future-	Summer 2011 & Summer 2012				
Contractor's Cost Breakdown of Se	rvice to be Provided	# Positions	Total Contracted Amount	Pre- Award	Total Amount Budgeted
Contractor's Payroll		5	\$ 17,340	\$	\$ 17,340
	and School Coordinator		÷ 1, , 5, 10	+	
	acts, Subcontracted Services		33.375		22 275
Supplies and Materia Other Operating Cos			22,275 22,275		22,275
Capital Outlay (Sub			22,213		
Indirect Cost (%)				
	Tot	al Payment:	\$ 61,890	\$	\$ 61,890
Contractor's Cost Breakdown of Se		# Positions	Total Contracted Amount	Pre- Award	Total Amount Budgeted
Contractor's Payroll		4	\$ 135,000	\$	\$ 135,000
	acts, Subcontracted Services				
Supplies and Materia					
Other Operating Cos					
Caraital Outland (Carl			24,300		24,300
Capital Outlay (Subo	rants Only)		24,300		24,300
Indirect Cost (rants Only)%)				
Indirect Cost (rants Only) %) Tot	al Payment:	24,300 \$159,300	\$	24,300 \$ 159,300
4. Description of Professional or Co	rants Only) %) Tot nsulting Service (Topic/Purpose/Se	ervice):	\$ 159,300		\$ 159,300
4. Description of Professional or Co Communities In Schools is the nati	rants Only) %) nsulting Service (Topic/Purpose/Se on's largest dropout prevention org	anization. Th	\$ 159,300 e mission of C	Communities	\$ 159,300
4. Description of Professional or Co Communities In Schools is the nati to champion the connection of nee	rants Only) _%) Tot nsulting Service (Topic/Purpose/Se on's largest dropout prevention org ded community resources with scho	anization. The poly of the pol	\$159,300 e mission of C bung people s	communities uccessfully le	\$ 159,300 In Schools is earn, stay in
4. Description of Professional or Co Communities In Schools is the nati to champion the connection of nee school and prepare for life by bring	rants Only) %) nsulting Service (Topic/Purpose/Se on's largest dropout prevention org	anization. The ools to help yo o address chil	\$159,300 e mission of C bung people s dren's unmet	Communities uccessfully le needs, CIS (\$ 159,300 In Schools is earn, stay in provides the
4. Description of Professional or Co Communities In Schools is the nati to champion the connection of nee school and prepare for life by bring	rants Only) %) Tot nsulting Service (Topic/Purpose/Second states) on's largest dropout prevention org ded community resources with scho- ing caring adults into the schools to munity. The result: teachers are f	anization. The ools to help yo o address chil	\$159,300 e mission of C oung people s dren's unmet and students	Communities uccessfully le needs, CIS (\$ 159,300 In Schools is earn, stay in provides the
4. Description of Professional or Co Communities In Schools is the nati to champion the connection of nee school and prepare for life by bring link between educators and the con dropping out – have the opportunit	rants Only) %) Tot nsulting Service (Topic/Purpose/Se on's largest dropout prevention org ded community resources with scho ing caring adults into the schools to munity. The result: teachers are f ty to focus on learning.	anization. The ools to help yo o address chil	\$159,300 e mission of C bung people s dren's unmet	Communities uccessfully le needs, CIS (\$ 159,300 In Schools is earn, stay in provides the
4. Description of Professional or Co Communities In Schools is the nati to champion the connection of nee school and prepare for life by bring link between educators and the con dropping out – have the opportunit Contractor's Cost Breakdown of Ser Contractor's Payroll	rants Only) %) Tot nsulting Service (Topic/Purpose/Se on's largest dropout prevention org ded community resources with scho ing caring adults into the schools to munity. The result: teachers are f ty to focus on learning. rvice to be Provided Costs	ervice): anization. The pols to help yo address chil ree to teach,	\$159,300 e mission of C bung people s dren's unmet and students Total Contracted Amount	Communities uccessfully k needs, CIS r – many in je Pre- Award	\$ 159,300 In Schools is earn, stay in provides the eopardy of Total Amount Budgeted
4. Description of Professional or Co Communities In Schools is the nati to champion the connection of nee school and prepare for life by bring link between educators and the con dropping out – have the opportunit Contractor's Cost Breakdown of Ser Contractor's Payroll Title: Case Workd	rants Only) %) Tot nsulting Service (Topic/Purpose/Se on's largest dropout prevention org ded community resources with scho ing caring adults into the schools to munity. The result: teachers are f ty to focus on learning. rvice to be Provided Costs er	ervice): anization. The bols to help you baddress chil ree to teach, # Positions	\$159,300 e mission of C oung people s dren's unmet and students Total Contracted	Communities uccessfully k needs, CIS (- many in je Pre-	s 159,300 In Schools is earn, stay in provides the eopardy of Total Amount
Indirect Cost (Communities In Schools is the nation to champion the connection of neels school and prepare for life by bring link between educators and the condropping out – have the opportunite Contractor's Cost Breakdown of Semi Contractor's Payroll Title: Case Worked Subgrants, Subcontre	rants Only) 	ervice): anization. The bols to help you baddress chil ree to teach, # Positions	\$159,300 e mission of C bung people s dren's unmet and students Total Contracted Amount	Communities uccessfully k needs, CIS r – many in je Pre- Award	\$ 159,300 In Schools is earn, stay in provides the eopardy of Total Amount Budgeted
Indirect Cost (Communities In Schools is the natite to champion the connection of neet school and prepare for life by bring link between educators and the conditional dropping out – have the opportunite Contractor's Cost Breakdown of Set Contractor's Payroll Title: Case Worked Subgrants, Subcontre Supplies and Materia	rants Only)	ervice): anization. The bols to help you baddress chil ree to teach, # Positions	\$159,300 e mission of C bung people s dren's unmet and students Total Contracted Amount	Communities uccessfully k needs, CIS r – many in je Pre- Award	\$ 159,300 In Schools is earn, stay in provides the eopardy of Total Amount Budgeted
Indirect Cost (Communities In Schools is the nation to champion the connection of neels school and prepare for life by bring link between educators and the condropping out – have the opportunite Contractor's Cost Breakdown of Set Contractor's Payroll Title: Case Worked Subgrants, Subcontre	rants Only)	ervice): anization. The bols to help you baddress chil ree to teach, # Positions	\$159,300 e mission of C bung people s dren's unmet and students Total Contracted Amount	Communities uccessfully k needs, CIS r – many in je Pre- Award	\$ 159,300 In Schools is earn, stay in provides the eopardy of Total Amount Budgeted
Indirect Cost (Indirect Cost (Indirect Cost (Indirect Cost (Communities In Schools is the natite to champion the connection of needs school and prepare for life by bring link between educators and the conditionation of the educators and the conditionation of the educator's Cost Breakdown of Setting Contractor's Cost Breakdown of Setting Contractor's Payroll Title: Case Worked Subgrants, Subcontre Supplies and Materia Other Operating Cost	rants Only)	ervice): anization. The bols to help you baddress chil ree to teach, # Positions	\$159,300 e mission of C bung people s dren's unmet and students Total Contracted Amount	Communities uccessfully le needs, CIS p – many in je Pre- Award \$	\$ 159,300 In Schools is earn, stay in provides the eopardy of Total Amount Budgeted

For TEA Use Only Adjustments and/or annotations made on this page have been confirmed with	TEXAS EDUCATI Standard Application				
by telephone/e-mail/FAX on	School Years 2	010-2013		Amendment N	-
UY OFTER.	Texas Title I Priori	ty Schools Grant		Amendment	0.
Schedule #5C- Itemized 6200 I	Professional and Contract	ed Services Costs Re	quiring Specif	ic Approval	(cont.)
Professional and Consulting Services (5. Description of Professional or Consu Battelle for Kids Consulting on additional design of awa	ulting Service (Topic/Purj	pose/Service):			Total
Contractor's Cost Breakdown of Servic		# Positions	Contracted Amount	Pre- Award	Amount Budgeted
Contractor's Payroll Cos	<u>ts</u>		\$	\$	\$
Title:	- Cubaabaabaa da S		+		+
and the second se	s, Subcontracted Services				
Supplies and Materials Other Operating Costs			11,000		11,000
Capital Outlay (Subgran	its Only)		11,000		11,000
Indirect Cost (%					-
	·	Total Payment:	\$ 11,000	\$	\$11,000
6. Description of Professional or Consu	Iting Service (Topic/Pur	pose/Service):		L	
Mounting of hardware for SMARTBOAF	≀Ds				
Contractor's Cost Breakdown of Servic	e to be Provided	# Positions	Total Contracted Amount	Pre- Award	Total Amount Budgeted
Contractor's Payroll Cos	ts		\$	\$	\$
Title:	s, Subcontracted Services		•		
Subgrants, Subcontracts	s, subcontracted services		19,500		19,500
Other Operating Costs			15,500		19/500
Capital Outlay (Subgran	ts Only)				
Indirect Cost (%)				
		Total Payment:	\$ 19,500	\$	\$19,500
7. Description of Professional or Consu Contractor's Cost Breakdown of Servic		Juse/ Service).			
Contractor's Davroll Cos		# Positions	Total Contracted Amount	Pre- Award	Total Amount Budgeted
Contractor's Payroll Cos		# Positions	Contracted		Amount
The:	ts	# Positions	Contracted Amount	Award	Amount Budgeted
Title: Subgrants, Subcontracts Supplies and Materials		# Positions	Contracted Amount	Award	Amount Budgeted
Title: Subgrants, Subcontracts Supplies and Materials Other Operating Costs	ts s, Subcontracted Services	# Positions	Contracted Amount	Award	Amount Budgeted
Title: Subgrants, Subcontracts Supplies and Materials Other Operating Costs Capital Outlay (Subgran	ts s, Subcontracted Services ts Only)	# Positions	Contracted Amount	Award	Amount Budgeted
Title: Subgrants, Subcontracts Supplies and Materials Other Operating Costs Capital Outlay (Subgran	ts s, Subcontracted Services		Contracted Amount \$	Award \$	Amount Budgeted \$
Title: Subgrants, Subcontract: Supplies and Materials Other Operating Costs Capital Outlay (Subgran Indirect Cost	ts s, Subcontracted Services ts Only) %)	Total Payment:	Contracted Amount \$	Award \$ \$	Amount Budgeted
Title: Subgrants, Subcontracts Supplies and Materials Other Operating Costs Capital Outlay (Subgran Indirect Cost (ts s, Subcontracted Services ts Only) %) Services Greater Than or	Total Payment:	Contracted Amount \$	Award \$	Amount Budgeted \$
Title: Subgrants, Subcontracts Supplies and Materials Other Operating Costs Capital Outlay (Subgran Indirect Cost (ts s, Subcontracted Services ts Only) %)	Total Payment:	Contracted Amount \$	Award \$ \$	Amount Budgeted \$
Title: Subgrants, Subcontracts Supplies and Materials Other Operating Costs Capital Outlay (Subgran Indirect Cost (ts s, Subcontracted Services ts Only) %) Services Greater Than or	Total Payment: Equal to \$10,000:	Contracted Amount \$	Award \$	Amount Budgeted \$
Title: Subgrants, Subcontracts Supplies and Materials Other Operating Costs Capital Outlay (Subgran Indirect Cost (ts s, Subcontracted Services ts Only) %) Services Greater Than or racted Services Costs Requir	Total Payment: Equal to \$10,000: ring Specific Approval:	Contracted Amount \$	Award \$	Amount Budgeted \$
Title: Subgrants, Subcontracts Supplies and Materials Other Operating Costs Capital Outlay (Subgrant Indirect Cost (Subtotal: Professional and Consulting Subtotal of Professional and Cont Subtotal of Professional and Cont	ts s, Subcontracted Services ts Only) %) Services Greater Than or racted Services Costs Requir nsulting Services or Subgran	Total Payment: Equal to \$10,000: Fing Specific Approval: Its Less than \$10,000:	Contracted Amount	Award \$	Amount Budgeted \$
Title: Subgrants, Subcontracts Supplies and Materials Other Operating Costs Capital Outlay (Subgrant Indirect Cost (ts s, Subcontracted Services ts Only) %) Services Greater Than or racted Services Costs Requin nsulting Services or Subgran sulting Services Greater than	Total Payment: Equal to \$10,000: ring Specific Approval: its Less than \$10,000: n or Equal to \$10,000:	Contracted Amount \$ \$ \$ \$	Award \$	Amount Budgeted \$ \$ \$ \$
Title: Subgrants, Subcontracts Supplies and Materials Other Operating Costs Capital Outlay (Subgrant Indirect Cost (Subtotal: Professional and Consulting Subtotal of Professional and Cont Subtotal of Professional and Cont	ts s, Subcontracted Services ts Only) %) Services Greater Than or racted Services Costs Requin nsulting Services or Subgran sulting Services Greater than	Total Payment: Equal to \$10,000: ring Specific Approval: its Less than \$10,000: n or Equal to \$10,000:	Contracted Amount \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Award \$	Amount Budgeted \$ 2 2 3 3 4 3 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5

For TEA Use Only Adjustments and/or annotations made on this page have been confirmed with			and/or annotations made TEVAC EDUCATION ACENCY			
	hon	e/e-mail/FAX on	School Years 2010-2013			
by		of TEA.	Amendment No			
		Schedule #5D - Itemiz	Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant red 6300 Supplies and Materials Costs Requ	tiring Spec	ific Approva	
			pense Item Description		Pre-Award	Total Budgeted
		echnology Hardware- Not Capit				
	#	Туре	Purpose	Quantity 30*		
	1	SMART Board with projector	Instructional technology to engage students in the learning on a daily basis in the core subject area	<u>\$4,008=</u> \$120,240	\$	\$ 194,840
6399	2	Document Camera	Instructional technology to engage students in the learning on a daily basis in the core subject area	30* <u>\$731 =</u> \$21,930		
	3	Laptop	Instructional technology to engage students in the learning on a daily basis in the core subject area	40* <u>\$1,274,70</u> = \$50,988		
	4	Mobile Laptop Cart	Instructional technology to engage students in the learning on a daily basis in the core subject area	2* <u>\$842</u> =\$1,682		
6399	5	achaology Coffigers Not Capita	lizod	l		19.000
6399		echnology Software- Not Capita upplies and Materials Associated			18,000	
			a with Advisory Council of Committee	Contraction of the second	New Alter States	
ليشنا بينين المستجم		an a	Total Supplies and Materials Requiring Specifi	and a second		
		Remaining 6300- S	Supplies and Materials that do not require specifi	c approval:		105,000
			G	rand Total	\$	\$ 317,840

For TEA Use Only Adjustments and/or annotations made on this page have been confirmed with		nents and/or annotations made			
by telepi by	hone/e-mail/FAX on		Amendment No		
υγ	······	exas Title I Priority Schools Grant		Amenument No	•
		ed 6400 Other Operating Costs Requiring Sp	ecific /	Approval	
	Expens	e Item Description		Pre-Award	Total Budgeted
6411	Out of State Travel for Employees (in	cludes registration fees)		\$	\$
0411	Specify purpose:			7	7
6412	Travel for Students (includes registra required only for nonprofit charter sci	tion fees; does not include field trips) (specific approva	I		
0412	Specify purpose: enrichment for ex				
	Stipends for Non-Employees (specific				
6413	Specify purpose:				
	Travel for Non-Employees (includes n				
6419 approval required only for nonprofit charter schools)					
	Specify purpose:				
6411/		411), Superintendents (6411), or Board Members (641	.9)		
6419	(includes registration fees)				
6429	Specify purpose: Actual losses which could have been of	averad by pormissible incurance			
6490	Indemnification Compensation for Los				
0490	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Other Expenses (explain purpose of Committee on			
6490	Schedule #4B-Program Description: I				
		ity Organizations (Not allowable for University applicar	nts)		L
	Specify name and purpose of organize				
6499	Publication and Printing Costs- if reim	bursed (specific approval required only for nonprofit ch	arter		
	schools)				
	Specify purpose:	ning and a segment of the second s	a second		
State Sec.	.	otal 64XX- Operating Costs Requiring specific app	rovali		
		r Operating Costs that do not require specific app			\$315,30
	Kemaning 0400 - Othe	Grand		\$	\$ 315,30
		Grand	Total	7	

SCHEDULE #6A

TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY

Standard Application System

GENERAL PROVISIONS & ASSURANCES

School Years 2010-2013

152901

County-District No.

Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant

Statement of provisions and assurances for the program(s) in this application:

A. Terms defined: As used in these Provisions and Assurances,

- Contract means the entire document, and all of TEA's attachments, appendices, schedules (including but not limited to the General Provisions and the Special Provisions), amendments and extensions of or to the Standard Contract;
- Agency or TEA means the Texas Education Agency;
- Contractor means the party or parties to this contract other than Agency; including its or their officers, directors, employees, agents, representatives, consultants and subcontractors, and subcontractors' officers, directors, employees, agents, representatives and consultants;
- Project Administrator means the person representing Agency or Contractor, as indicated by the contract, for the purposes of administering the contract project;
- Contract Project means the purpose intended to be achieved through the contract of which these Provisions and Assurances are a part;
- Applicant means the same as Contractor;
- SAS means the Standard Application System of which the application document is a part;
- "Application" means the entire package submitted by the Applicant including the schedules contained in the application and so indicated on the General Information page of the application package;
- Amendment means an application that is revised in budget categories and/or in program activities. It includes both the
 original application and any subsequent amendments; or extensions thereto;
- Works means all tangible or intangible material, products, ideas, documents or works of authorship prepared or created by Contractor for or on behalf of TEA at any time after the beginning date of the Contract (Works includes but is not limited to computer software, data, information, images, illustrations, designs, graphics, drawings, educational materials, assessment forms, testing materials, logos, trademarks, patentable materials, etc.); and,
- Intellectual Property Rights means the worldwide intangible legal rights or interests evidenced by or embodied in: (a) any idea, design, concept, method, process, technique, apparatus, invention, discovery, or improvement, including any patents, trade secrets, and know-how; (b) any work of authorship, including any copyrights, moral rights or neighboring rights; (c) any trademark, service mark, trade dress, trade name, or other indicia of source or origin; (d) domain name registrations; and (e) any other similar rights. The Intellectual Property Rights of a party include all worldwide intangible legal rights or interests that the party may have acquired by assignment or license with the right to grant sublicenses.
- Grant means the same as Contract;
- Grantee means the same as Contractor;
- Grantor means the same as Agency; and
- DCC means the Document Control Center of Agency.
- **B. Contingency:** This contract is executed by Agency subject to the availability of funds appropriated by legislative act for the purposes stated. All amendments and/or extensions or subsequent contracts entered into for the same or continued purposes are executed contingent upon the availability of appropriated funds. Notwithstanding any other provision in this contract or any other document, this contract is void upon appropriated funds becoming unavailable. In addition, this contract may be terminated by Agency at any time for any reason upon notice to Contractor. Expenditures and/or activities for which Contractor may claim reimbursement shall not be accrued or claimed subsequent to receipt of such notice from Agency. This contract may be extended or otherwise amended only by formal written amendment properly executed by both Agency and Contractor. No other agreement, written or oral, purporting to alter or amend this contract shall be valid.
- **C. Contractor's Application:** Furnished to Agency in response to a request for application, is incorporated in this contract by reference for all necessary purposes. It is specifically provided, however, that the provisions of this contract shall prevail in all cases of conflict arising from the terms of Contractor's application whether such application is a written part of this contract or is attached as a separate document.
- **D. Requirements, Terms, Conditions, and Assurances:** Which are stated in the Request for Application, in response to which Applicant is submitting this application, are incorporated herein by reference for all purposes although the current General Provisions shall prevail in the event of conflict. The instructions to the Standard Application System, as well as the General and Fiscal Guidelines and Program Guidelines, are incorporated herein by reference.

S	CH	ED	U	LE	#	6A		cont.	
---	----	----	---	----	---	----	--	-------	--

TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY

Standard Application System

GENERAL PROVISIONS & ASSURANCES

School Years 2010-2013

152901 County-District No.~~

> RFA 701-10-112 SAS-A114-10

Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant

- E. Signature Authority; Final Expression; Superseding Document: Applicant certifies that the person signing this application has been properly delegated this authority. The Contract represents the final and complete expression of the terms of agreement between the parties. The Contract supersedes any previous understandings or negotiations between the parties. Any representations, oral statements, promises or warranties that differ from the Contract shall have no force or effect. The Contract may be modified, amended or extended only by formal written amendment properly executed by both TEA and Contractor.
- **F. State of Texas Laws:** In the conduct of the contract project, Contractor shall be subject to Texas State Board of Education and Commissioner rules pertaining to this contract and the contract project and to the laws of the State of Texas governing this contract and the contract project. This contract constitutes the entire agreement between Agency and Contractor for the accomplishment of the contract project. This contract shall be interpreted according to the laws of the State of Texas except as may be otherwise provided for in this contract.
- **G.** Monitoring: Desk reviews or on-site monitoring reviews may be conducted by Agency to determine compliance with the approved application and the applicable statute(s), law(s), regulations, and guidelines.
- H. Sanctions for Failure to Perform or for Noncompliance: If Contractor, in Agency's sole determination, fails or refuses for any reason to comply with or perform any of its obligations under this contract, Agency may impose such sanctions as it may deem appropriate. This includes but is not limited to the withholding of payments to Contractor until Contractor complies; the cancellation, termination, or suspension of this contract in whole or in part; and the seeking of other remedies as may be provided by this contract or by law. Any cancellation, termination, or suspension of this contract, if imposed, shall become effective at the close of business on the day of Contractor's receipt of written notice thereof from Agency.
- I. Contract Cancellation, etc.: If this contract is canceled, terminated, or suspended by Agency prior to its expiration date, the reasonable monetary value of services properly performed by Contractor pursuant to this contract prior to such cancellation, termination or suspension shall be determined by Agency and paid to Contractor as soon as reasonably possible.

J. Indemnification:

For local educational agencies (LEAs), regional education service centers (ESCs), and institutions of higher education (IHEs) and state agencies: Contractor, to the extent permitted by law, shall hold Agency harmless from and shall indemnify Agency against any and all claims, demands, and causes of action of whatever kind or nature asserted by any third party and occurring or in any way incident to, arising from, or in connection with, any acts of Contractor, its agents, employees, and subcontractors, done in the conduct of the contract project.

For all other grantees, subgrantees, contractors, and subcontractors, including nonprofit organizations and forprofit businesses: Contractor shall hold Agency harmless from and shall indemnify Agency against any and all claims, demands, and causes of action of whatever kind or nature asserted by any third party and occurring or in any way incident to, arising from, or in connection with, any acts of Contractor, its agents, employees, and subcontractors, done in the conduct of the contract project.

K. Encumbrances/Obligations and Liquidations: All encumbrances/obligations shall occur on or between the beginning and ending dates of the contract. All goods must be received and all services rendered between the beginning and ending dates of the contract. The contractor must liquidate (record as an expenditure) all obligations (encumbrances) incurred under the contract no later than 30 days after the ending date of the contract, to coincide with the submission of the final expenditure report, due 30 days after the ending date of the contract. In no manner shall encumbrances be considered or reflected as accounts payable or as expenditures, and an encumbrance cannot be considered an expenditure or accounts payable until the goods have been received and the services have been rendered. Obligations that are liquidated and recognized as expenditures must meet the allowable cost principles in OMB Circular A-87, A-21, or A-122 (as applicable) and program rules, regulations, and guidelines contained elsewhere. This applies to all grant programs, including state and federal, discretionary and formula.

Page 70 of 98 67 94 SCHEDULE #6A - cont.

, ¹

GENERAL PROVISIONS & ASSURANCES

TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY

Standard Application System

152901

School Years 2010-2013

County-District No.

Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant

- L. Financial Management and Accounting: Grantee assures it will maintain a financial management system that complies with federal standards established in 34 CFR 80.20 and 74.21 and that provides for accurate, current, and complete disclosure of the financial results of each grant project. The financial management system records will identify adequately the source and application of funds and will contain information pertaining to grant awards, authorizations, obligations, unobligated balances, assets, outlays (i.e., expenditures), income, and interest. Fiscal control and accounting procedures will permit the tracing of funds to a level of expenditure adequate to establish that funds have been used in accordance with the approved grant application. The applicant agrees to maintain effective control over and accountability for all funds, property, and other assets. Public school districts, open enrollment charter schools, and regional education service centers in Texas must comply with the accounting requirements in the Financial Accounting and Reporting (FAR) module of the *Financial Accountability System Resource Guide*, Texas Education Agency (34 CFR 74.21; 34 CFR 80.20; TEA *Financial Accountability System Resource Guide*).
- M. Expenditure Reports: Contractor shall submit expenditure reports in the time and manner requested by Agency as specified in the instructions to the Standard Application System (SAS) which are incorporated by reference. Unless otherwise specified, interim reports are due to TEA within 15 days after the end of each reporting period. Unless otherwise specified, the final expenditure report is due within 30 days after the ending date of the grant. Revised expenditure reports, where the grantee is claiming additional expenditures beyond that originally requested, must be submitted within 60 days after the ending date of the grant, or as specified in the applicable Program Guidelines.
- N. Refunds Due to TEA: If Agency determines that Agency is due a refund of money paid to Contractor pursuant to this contract, Contractor shall pay the money due to Agency within 30 days of Contractor's receipt of written notice that such money is due to Agency. If Contractor fails to make timely payment, Agency may obtain such money from Contractor by any means permitted by law, including but not limited to offset, counterclaim, cancellation, termination, suspension, total withholding, and/or disapproval of all or any subsequent applications for said funds.
- **O. Records Retention:** Contractor shall maintain its records and accounts in a manner which shall assure a full accounting for all funds received and expended by Contractor in connection with the contract project. These records and accounts shall be retained by Contractor and made available for programmatic or financial audit by Agency and by others authorized by law or regulation to make such an audit for a period of not less than five years from the date of completion of the contract project or the date of the receipt by Agency of Contractor's final claim for payment or final expenditure report in connection with this contract, whichever is later. If an audit has been announced, the records shall be retained until such audit has been completed.

Contractor understands that acceptance of funds under this contract acts as acceptance of the authority of the State Auditor's office, or any successor agency, to conduct an audit or investigation in connection with those funds. Contractor further agrees to cooperate fully with the State Auditor's Office or its successor in the conduct of the audit or investigation, including providing all records requested. Contractor will ensure that this clause concerning the authority to audit funds received indirectly by subcontractors through Contractor and the requirements to cooperate is included in any subcontract it awards.

- P. Time and Effort Recordkeeping: For those personnel whose salaries are prorated between or among different funding sources, time and effort records will be maintained by Applicant that will confirm the services provided within each funding source. Applicant must adjust payroll records and expenditures based on this documentation. This requirement applies to all projects, regardless of funding source, unless otherwise specified. For federally funded projects, time and effort records must be in accordance with the requirements in the applicable OMB cost principles.
- **Q.** Forms, Assurances, and Reports: Contractor shall timely make and file with the proper authorities all forms, assurances and reports required by federal laws and regulations. Agency shall be responsible for reporting to the proper authorities any failure by Contractor to comply with the foregoing laws and regulations coming to Agency's attention, and may deny payment or recover payments made by Agency to Contractor in the event of Contractor's failure so to comply.
- **R. Intellectual Property Ownership**: Contractor agrees that all Works are, upon creation, works made for hire and the sole property of TEA. If the Works are, under applicable law, not considered works made for hire, Contractor hereby assigns to TEA all worldwide ownership of all rights, including the Intellectual Property Rights, in the Works, without the necessity of any further consideration, and TEA can obtain and hold in its own name all such rights to the Works. Contractor agrees to maintain written agreements with all officers, directors, employees, agents, representatives and subcontractors engaged by Contractor for the Contract Project, granting Contractor rights sufficient to support the performance and grant of rights to TEA by Contractor. Copies of such agreements shall be provided to TEA promptly upon request.

	% .	
	TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY	
SCHEDULE #6A - cont.		
GENERAL PROVISIONS &	Standard Application System	152901
ASSURANCES	School Years 2010-2013	Management (1997)
		County-District No.
	Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant	

Contractor warrants that (i) it has the authority to grant the rights herein granted, (ii) it has not assigned or transferred any right, title, or interest to the Works or Intellectual Property Rights that would conflict with its obligations under the Contract, and Contractor will not enter into any such agreements, and (iii) the Works will be original and will not infringe any intellectual property rights of any other person or entity. These warranties will survive the termination of the Contract. If any preexisting rights are embodied in the Works, Contractor grants to TEA the irrevocable, perpetual, non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free right and license to (i) use, execute, reproduce, display, perform, distribute copies of, and prepare derivative works based upon such preexisting rights and any derivative works thereof and (ii) authorize others to do any or all of the foregoing. Contractor agrees to notify TEA on delivery of the Works if they include any such preexisting rights. On request, Contractor will provide TEA with documentation indicating a third party's written approval for Contractor to use any preexisting rights that may be embodied or reflected in the Works.

For School Districts and Nonprofit Organizations: The foregoing Intellectual Property Ownership provisions apply to any school districts, nonprofit organizations, and their employees, agents, representatives, consultants and subcontractors. If a school district or nonprofit organization or any of its subcontractor(s) wish to obtain a license agreement to use, advertise, offer for sale, sell, distribute, publicly display, publicly perform or reproduce the Works, or make derivative works from the Works, then express written permission must first be obtained from the TEA Copyright Office.

For Education Service Centers (ESCs): The foregoing Intellectual Property Ownership provisions apply to an Education Service Center (ESC) and its employees, agents, representatives, consultants, and subcontractors. If an ESC or any of its subcontractor(s) wish to obtain a license agreement to use, advertise, offer for sale, sell, distribute, publicly display, publicly perform or reproduce the Works, or make derivative works from the Works, then express written permission must first be obtained from the TEA Copyright Office.

For Colleges and Universities: The foregoing Intellectual Property Ownership provisions apply to any colleges and universities and their employees, agents, representatives, consultants, and subcontractors; provided, that for all Works and derivative works created or conceived by colleges or universities under the Contract, they are granted a non-exclusive, non-transferable, royalty-free license to use the Works for their own academic and educational purposes only. The license for academic and educational purposes specifically excludes advertising, offering for sale, selling, distributing, publicly displaying, publicly performing, or reproducing the Works, or making derivative works from the Works that are created or conceived under this Contract and colleges and universities and their employees, agents, representatives, consultants, and subcontractors are prohibited from engaging in these uses and activities with regard to the Works unless the prior express written permission of the TEA Copyright Office is obtained.

S. Unfair Business Practices: Unfair Business Practices: By signing this Contract, Contractor, if other than a state agency, certifies that Contractor, within the preceding 12 months, has not been found guilty, in a judicial or state agency administrative proceeding, of unfair business practices. Contractor, if other than a state agency, also certifies that no officer of its company has, within the preceding 12 months, served as an officer in another company which has been found, in a judicial or state agency administrative proceeding, to be guilty of unfair business practices.

Contractor, whether a state agency or not a state agency, certifies that no funds provided under this Contract shall be used to purchase supplies, equipment, or services from any companies found to be guilty of unfair business practices within 12 months from the determination of guilt.

- **T. Subcontracting:** Contractor shall not assign or subcontract any of its rights or responsibilities under this contract, except as may be otherwise provided for in this application, without prior formal written amendment to this contract properly executed by both Agency and Contractor.
- **U. Use of Consultants:** Notwithstanding any other provision of this application, Applicant shall not use or pay any consultant in the conduct of this application if the services to be rendered by any such consultant can be provided by Applicant's employees.
- V. Capital Outlay: If Contractor purchases capital outlay (furniture and/or equipment) to accomplish the objective(s) of the project, title will remain with Contractor for the period of the contract. Agency reserves the right to transfer capital outlay items for contract noncompliance during the contract period or as needed after the ending date of the contract. This provision applies to any and all furniture and/or equipment regardless of unit price and how the item is classified in Contractor's accounting record.

, 1

S	Cł	łE	D	U	LE	#6/	- 1	cont.
---	----	----	---	---	----	-----	-----	-------

, **'**

GENERAL PROVISIONS & ASSURANCES

TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY

Standard Application System

152901

County-District No.

School Years 2010-2013 Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant

- W. Agency Property (terms): In the event of loss, damage or destruction of any property owned by or loaned by Agency while in the custody or control of Contractor, its employees, agents, consultants or subcontractors, Contractor shall indemnify Agency and pay to Agency the full value of or the full cost of repair or replacement of such property, whichever is the greater, within 30 days of Contractor's receipt of written notice of Agency's determination of the amount due. This applies whether the property is developed or purchased by Contractor pursuant to this contract or is provided by Agency to Contractor for use in the contract project. If Contractor fails to make timely payment, Agency may obtain such money from Contractor by any means permitted by law, including but not limited to offset or counterclaim against any money otherwise due to Contractor by Agency.
- X. **Travel Costs:** Amounts authorized for maximum recovery for travel and per diem costs against any state or federal funding source are restricted to those amounts which are approved in the State of Texas Appropriations Bill in effect for the particular funding period. Any amount over this limit must come from local funding sources. Applicant must recover funds at a lesser rate if local policy amounts are less than the maximum allowed by the state. Out-of-state travel may not exceed the federal government rate for the locale. Travel allowances are not allowable costs.
- Y. Funds for Religious Worship, Instruction: <u>No</u> funds will be used to pay for religious worship, instruction, or proselytization, or for any equipment or supplies for such, or for any construction, remodeling, repair, operation, or maintenance of any facility or part of a facility to be used for religious worship, instruction, or proselytization (34 CFR 76.532 and P. L. 107-110, section 9505).
- Z. Disclosure of Gifts and Campaign Contributions: The grantee shall file disclosures of gifts and campaign contributions as required by State Board of Education Operating Rule 4.3, which is incorporated as if set out in full. The grantee has a continuing obligation to make disclosures through the term of the contract. Failure to comply with State Board of Education Operating Rule 4.3 is grounds for canceling the grant.
- AA. Submission of Audit Reports to TEA: Grantees which are public school districts and open enrollment charter schools agree to submit the required annual audit report, including the reporting package required under OMB Circular A-133, if an audit is required to be conducted in accordance with OMB Circular A-133, to the TEA Division of School Financial Audits in the time and manner requested by the Agency.

Grantees which are **nonprofit organizations (other than charter schools) and universities/colleges** that expend \$500,000 or more total in federal awards in any fiscal year and are thus required to conduct a Single Audit or programspecific audit in accordance with the requirements in OMB Circular A-133, agree to submit a copy of such audit to TEA when the schedule of findings and questioned costs disclosed audit findings relating to any federal awards provided by TEA. A copy of such audit shall also be submitted to TEA if the summary schedule of prior audit findings reported the status of any audit findings relating to any federal awards provided by TEA.

A **nonprofit organization or university/college** grantee shall provide written notification to TEA that an audit was conducted in accordance with OMB Circular A-133 when the schedule of findings and questioned costs disclosed no audit findings related to any federal awards provided by TEA or when the summary schedule of prior audit findings did not report on the status of any prior audit findings related to any federal awards provided by TEA. Nonprofit organizations (other than charter schools) and universities/colleges shall submit the audit report to the TEA Division of Discretionary Grants. Audit reports must be submitted to TEA within 30 days of receipt of the report from the auditor. Failure to submit a copy of the audit to TEA could result in a reduction of funds paid to the grantee, a refund to TEA, termination of the grant, and/or ineligibility to receive additional grant awards from TEA.

- **BB. Federal Rules, Laws, and Regulations That Apply to all Federal Programs:** Contractor shall be subject to and shall abide by all federal laws, rules and regulations pertaining to the contract project, including but not limited to:
 - 1. Americans With Disabilities Act, P. L. 101-336, 42 U.S.C. sec. 12101, and the regulations effectuating its provisions contained in 28 CFR Parts 35 and 36, 29 CFR Part 1630, and 47 CFR Parts 0 and 64;
 - 2. **Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964**, as amended (prohibition of discrimination by race, color, or national origin), and the regulations effectuating its provisions contained in 34 CFR Part 100;
 - Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, as amended (prohibition of sex discrimination in educational institutions) and the regulations effectuating its provisions contained in 34 CFR Part 106, if Contractor is an educational institution;
 - 4. Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended (nondiscrimination on the basis of handicapping condition), and the regulations effectuating its provisions contained in 34 CFR Part 104 and 105;

SCHEDULE #6A - cont. GENERAL PROVISIONS &

ASSURANCES

TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY

Standard Application System School Years 2010-2013

152901	
County-District No.	- vv
	ma

Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant

- 5. the **Age Discrimination Act of 1975**, as amended (prohibition of discrimination on basis of age), and any regulations issued thereunder, including the provisions contained in 34 CFR Part 110;
- the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) of 1975, as amended (ensures access to educational records for students and parents while protecting the privacy of such records), and any regulations issued thereunder, including Privacy Rights of Parents and Students (34 CFR Part 99), if Contractor is an educational institution (20 USC 1232g);
- 7. Section 509 of H.R. 5233 as incorporated by reference in P. L. 99-500 and P. L. 99-591 (prohibition against the use of federal grant funds to influence legislation pending before Congress);
- 8. Pro-Children Act of 2001, which states that no person shall permit smoking within any indoor facility owned or leased or contracted and utilized for the provision of routine or regular kindergarten, elementary, or secondary education or library services to children [P. L. 107-110, Section 4303(a)]. In addition, no person shall permit smoking within any indoor facility (or portion of such a facility) owned or leased or contracted and utilized for the provision of regular or routine health care or day care or early childhood development (Head Start) services [P. L. 107-110, Section 4303(b)(1)]. Any failure to comply with a prohibition in this Act shall be considered to be a violation of this Act and any person subject to such prohibition who commits such violation may be liable to the United States for a civil penalty, as determined by the Secretary of Education (P. L. 107-110, Section 4303(e)(1)].
- Fair Labor Standards Act (29 USC 207), Davis Bacon Act (40 USC 276(a), and Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 USC 327 et seq.), as applicable, and their implementing regulations in 29 CFR 500-899, 29 CFR Parts 1,3,5, and 7, and 29 CFR Parts 5 and 1926, respectively.
- 10. Buy America Act: Contractor certifies that it is in compliance with the Buy America Act in that each end product purchased under any federally funded supply contract exceeding \$2,500 is considered to have been substantially produced or manufactured in the United States. End products exempt from this requirement are those for which the cost would be unreasonable, products manufactured in the U. S. that are not of satisfactory quality, or products for which the agency head determines that domestic preference would be inconsistent with the public interest. Contractor also certifies that documentation will be maintained that documents compliance with this requirement (FAR 25.1-.2).
- 11. P.L. 103-227, Title X, Miscellaneous Provisions of the GOALS 2000: Educate America Act; P.L. 103-382, Title XIV, General Provisions of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act, as amended; and General Education Provisions Act, as amended.
- 12. **Prohibition of Text Messaging and E-mailing while Driving during Official Federal Grant Business**: Personnel funded from federal grants and their subcontractors and subgrantees are prohibited from text messaging while driving an organization-owned vehicle, or while driving their own privately owned vehicle during official grant business, or from using organization-supplied electronic equipment to text message or e-mail while driving. Recipients must comply with these conditions under Executive Order 13513, "Federal Leadership On Reducing Text Messaging While Driving," October 1, 2009 (pursuant to provisions attached to federal grants funded by the U.S. Department of Education).

CC. Federal Regulations Applicable to All Federal Programs:

- For Local Educational Agencies (LEAs): 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 75 or 76 as applicable, 77, 79, 80, 81, 82, 85, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, and OMB Circulars A-87 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-102 (Uniform Administrative Requirements);
- For Education Service Centers (ESCs): 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 75 or 76 as applicable, 77, 79, 80, 81, 82, 85, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, and OMB Circulars A-87 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-102 (Uniform Administrative Requirements);
- For Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs): 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 74, 77, 79, 81, 82, 85, 86, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, and OMB Circulars A-21 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-110 (Uniform Administrative Requirements);
- For Nonprofit Organizations: 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 74, 77, 79, 81, 82, 85, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, and OMB Circulars A-122 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-110 (Uniform Administrative Requirements);
- For State Agencies: 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 76, 80, 81, 82, 85, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, OMB Circulars A-87 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-102 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); and
- 6. For Commercial (for-profit) Organizations: 29 CFR 1630 and 48 CFR Part 31.

DD. General Education Provisions Act (GEPA), as Amended, <u>Applicable to All Federal Programs Funded or</u> <u>Administered Through or By the U. S. Department of Education</u>:

 Participation in Planning: Applicant will provide reasonable opportunities for the participation by teachers, parents, and other interested parties, organizations, and individuals in the planning for and operation of each program described in this application (20 USC 1232(e)).

Page 74 of 98 71 94 ml

SCHEDULE #6A - cont.

, *****

TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY

Standard Application System

GENERAL PROVISIONS & ASSURANCES

School Years 2010-2013

152901

County-District No.

Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant

- Availability of Information: Any application, evaluation, periodic program plan, or report relating to each program described in this application will be made readily available to parents and other members of the general public (20 USC 1232(e)).
- Sharing of Information: Contractor certifies that it has adopted effective procedures for acquiring and disseminating to teachers and administrators participating in each program described in this application significant information from educational research, demonstrations, and similar projects, and for adopting, where appropriate, promising educational practices developed through such projects (20 USC 1232(e)).
- 4. Prohibition of Funds for Busing: The applicant certifies that no federal funds (except for funds appropriated specifically for this purpose) will be used for the transportation of students or teachers (or for the purchase of equipment for such transportation) in order to overcome racial imbalance in any school or school system, or for the transportation of students or teachers (or for the purchase of equipment for such transportation) in order to carry out a plan of racial desegregation of any school or school system (20 USC 1228).
- 5. Direct Financial Benefit: Contractor certifies that funds expended under any federal program will not be used to acquire equipment (including computer software) in any instance in which such acquisition results in a direct financial benefit to any organization representing the interests of the purchasing entity or its employees or any affiliate of such an organization [20 USC 1232(b)(8)].
- **EE. Payment for Services:** Payment for service(s) described in this Contract is contingent upon satisfactory completion of the service(s). Satisfaction will be determined by TEA's Project Administrator, in his sole discretion but in accordance with reasonable standards and upon advice of his superiors in TEA, if necessary.
- **FF. Family Code Applicability**: By signing this Contract, Contractor, if other than a state agency, certifies that under Section 231.006, Family Code, that Contractor is not ineligible to receive payment under this Contract and acknowledges that this Contract may be terminated and payment may be withheld if this certification is inaccurate. TEA reserves the right to terminate this Contract if Contractor is found to be ineligible to receive payment. If Contractor is found to be ineligible to receive payment. If Contractor is found to be ineligible to receive payment. If contractor is found to be ineligible to receive payment and the Contract is terminated, Contractor is liable to TEA for attorney's fees, the costs necessary to complete the Contract, including the cost of advertising and awarding a second contract, and any other damages or relief provided by law or equity.
- **GG. Interpretation**: In the case of conflicts arising in the interpretation of wording and/or meaning of various sections, parts, Appendices, General Provisions, Special Provisions, Exhibits, and Attachments or other documents, the TEA Contract and its General Provisions, Appendices and Special Provisions shall take precedence over all other documents which are a part of this contract.
- HH. Registered Lobbyists: No state or federal funds transferred to a contractor/grantee may be used to hire a registered lobbyist.
- II. Test Administration and Security: This contract is executed by Agency subject to assurance by Contractor that it has at all times been and shall remain in full compliance with Title 19, Texas Administrative Code Chapter 101, and all requirements and procedures for maintaining test security specified in any test administration materials in the possession or control of Contractor, or any school, campus, or program operated by Contractor. Notwithstanding any other provision in this contract or any other document, this contract is void upon notice by Agency, in its sole discretion, that Contractor or any school, campus, or program operated by Contractor has at any time committed a material violation of Title 19, Texas Administrative Code Chapter 101, or any requirement or procedure for maintaining test security specified in any test administration materials in the possession or control of Contractor, or any school campus or control of Contractor, or any school campus, or program operated by Contractor, or any school, campus, or program operated by Contractor, or any school, campus, or program operated by Contractor, or any school, campus, or program operated by Contractor, or any school, campus, or program operated by Contractor, or any school, campus, or program operated by Contractor, or any school, campus, or program operated by Contractor, or any school, campus, or program operated by Contractor. Expenditures and/or activities for which Contractor may claim reimbursement shall not be accrued or claimed subsequent to receipt of such notice from Agency.
- **JJ. Social Security Numbers**: Social Security numbers will not be provided by TEA as a part of this agreement. TEA is not requiring or requesting school districts or other grantees to provide Social Security numbers as a part of this agreement.
- **KK. Student-identifying Information**: Contractor agrees that in executing tasks on behalf of TEA, Contractor will not use any student-identifying information in any way that violates the provisions of FERPA and will destroy or return all student-identifying information to TEA within thirty (30) days of project completion.

	TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY		
SCHEDULE #6A - cont.			
GENERAL PROVISIONS & ASSURANCES	Standard Application System		
	School Years 2010-2013	152901	
		County-District No.	
	Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant		

Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant

LL. High-Risk Status, Special Conditions, and Enforcement Actions: Pursuant to the provisions in 34 CFR 80.12 and 74.14, a grantee may be identified by TEA as high-risk if the grantee has a history of unsatisfactory performance; is not financially stable; has a financial management system that does not meet federal financial management standards or the requirements in TEA's Financial Accounting and Reporting (FAR) module; has not conformed to terms and conditions of previous awards; or is otherwise not responsible. TEA may impose one or more special conditions or restrictions on a high-risk grantee, including payment on a reimbursement basis; withholding authority to proceed to the next phase until receipt of evidence of acceptable performance within a given funding period; requiring additional, more detailed financial reports; additional project monitoring; requiring the grantee to obtain technical or management assistance; establishing additional prior approvals; or other conditions that may be legally available. A grantee identified as high-risk status and special conditions.

Pursuant to the provisions in 34 CFR 80.43 and 74.62, if a grantee materially fails to comply with any term of an award, whether stated in a federal statute or regulation, an assurance, in a grant application, or elsewhere, TEA may take one or more of the following enforcement actions as appropriate in the circumstances: temporarily withhold cash payments pending correction of the deficiency or more severe enforcement action; disallow all or part of the cost of an activity or action not in compliance; wholly or partly suspend or terminate the current award; withhold further awards for the program; or take other remedies that may be legally available. If an enforcement action is imposed, the grantee will be notified in writing by TEA of the actions imposed and the process for remedying the noncompliance or removing the enforcement actions.

TEA reserves the right to not award a discretionary grant to a high-risk grantee or to a grantee that is materially noncompliant with the terms and conditions of another award.

Rev. 03/2010

 e^{-2}

The signing of Schedule #1 - General Information by applicant indicates acceptance of and compliance with all requirements described on this schedule.

SCHEDULE #6 E	S	CHI	EDL	ILE	#6	В
---------------	---	-----	-----	-----	----	---

Covered Transactions

Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and

Voluntary Exclusion—Lower Tier

+

TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY

Standard Application System

152901

School Years 2010-2013

County-District No.

Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant

This certification is required by the Department of Education regulations implementing Executive Order 12549, Debarment and Suspension, 34 CFR Part 85, for all lower tier transactions meeting the threshold and tier requirements stated at Section 85.11.

Terms defined: As used in these Provisions and Assurances

- "Covered Transaction"— A transaction under Federal non-procurement programs, which can be either a primary covered transaction or a lower tier covered transaction.
- "Lower Tier Covered Transaction"— (1) Any transaction between a participant and a person other than a procurement contract for goods or services, regardless of type, under a primary covered transaction; (2) Any procurement contract for goods or services between a participant and a person, regardless of type, expected to equal or exceed the Federal procurement small purchase threshold of \$25,000; (3) Any procurement contract for goods or services between a participant and a person, regardless of amount.
- "Participant" Any person who submits a proposal for, enters into, or reasonably may be expected to enter into a covered transaction, including an agent or representative of another participant.
- "Principal"— An officer, director, owner, partner, principal investigator, or other person within a participant with
 management or supervisory responsibilities related to a covered transaction; or a consultant or other person, whether or
 not employed by the participant or paid with Federal funds, who (1) is in a position to handle Federal funds; (2) is in a
 position to influence or control the use of those funds; or (3) occupies a technical or professional position capable of
 substantially influencing the development or outcome of an activity required to perform the covered transaction.
- "Excluded Parties List System (EPLS)"— The list maintained and disseminated by the General Services Administration (GSA) containing names and other information about persons who are ineligible.
- "Debarment"— Action taken by a debarring official (Federal agency) to exclude a person (recipient) from participating in covered transactions.
- "Suspension"— An action taken that immediately prohibits a person from participating in covered transactions for a temporary period, pending completion of an agency investigation and any judicial or administrative proceedings that may ensue.
- "Ineligible" generally refers to a person who is either excluded or disqualified.
- "Person"— Any individual, corporation, partnership, association, unit of government or legal entity, however organized, except: foreign governments or foreign governmental entities, public international organizations, foreign government owned (in whole or in part) or controlled entities, and entities consisting wholly or partially of foreign governments or foreign governmental entities.
- "Proposal"—A solicited or unsolicited bid, application, request, invitation to consider or similar communication by or on behalf of a person seeking to participate or to receive a benefit, directly or indirectly, in or under a covered transaction.
- "Voluntarily Excluded"—A status of nonparticipation or limited participation in covered transactions assumed by a person pursuant to the terms of a settlement.
- 1. By signing SAS Schedule #1 and submitting this proposal, the prospective lower tier participant is providing the certification set out below.
- 2. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was entered into. If it is later determined that the prospective lower tier participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency with which this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension and/or debarment.
- The prospective lower tier participant shall provide immediate written notice to the person to whom this proposal is submitted if at any time the prospective lower tier participant learns that its certification was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.
- 4. The terms "covered transaction", "debarred", "suspended", "ineligible", "lower tier covered transaction", "participant", " person", "primary covered transaction", " principal", "proposal", and "voluntarily excluded", as used in this clause, have the meanings set out in the Definitions and Coverage sections of rules implementing Executive Order 12549. You may contact the person to which this proposal is submitted for assistance in obtaining a copy of those regulations.
- 5. The prospective lower tier participant agrees by submitting this proposal that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by the department or agency with which this transaction originated.

Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion—Lower Tier Covered Transactions

TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY

Standard Application System School Years 2010-2013

Required for all federal grants regardless of the dollar amount

152901

County-District No.

Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant

- 6. The prospective lower tier participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include the clause titled *Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility, and Voluntary Exclusion-Lower Tier Covered Transactions*, without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions.
- 7. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that it is not debarred, suspended, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant may decide the method and frequency by which it determines the eligibility of its principals. Each participant may but is not required to, check the Non-procurement List.
- 8. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and information of a participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.
- 9. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph 5 of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency with which this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension and/or debarment.

Certification

- (1) The prospective lower tier participant certifies, by signature on SAS Schedule #1 and by submission of this proposal, that neither it nor its principals are presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any Federal department or agency.
- (2) Where the prospective lower tier participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal.
- ED 80-0014, 9/90 (Replaces GCS-009 (REV.12/88), which is obsolete)

68 FR 66544, 66611, 66612, 66613, 66614, November 26, 2003

As amended by the Texas Education Agency (04/02)

The signing of Schedule #1--General Information by applicant indicates acceptance of all requirements described on this schedule.

	TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY	
SCHEDULE #6C.	Standard Application System	
Lobbying Certification	School Years 2010-2013	152901
	Required for all federally funded grants	152901
	greater than \$100,000.	County-District No.
	Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant	

Submission of this certification covers all federal programs in this application, is required by the U. S. Department of Education and Section 1352, Title 31, of the United States Code, and is a prerequisite for making or entering into a subgrant or subcontract over \$100,000 with any organization. (Read instructions for this schedule for further information.)

The applicant certifies by signature on Schedule #1 - General Information, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

- (1) No federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the making of any federal grant, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any federal grant or cooperative agreement.
- (2) If any funds other than federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this federal grant or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form - LLL, "Disclosure of Lobbying Activities," in accordance with its instructions. (See Schedule #6D - Disclosure of Lobbying Activities.)
- (3) The applicant shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subawards at all tiers (including subgrants, contracts under grants and cooperative agreements, and subcontracts) and that all subrecipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

This certification is a material representation of fact on which the U. S. Department of Education and the Texas Education Agency relied when they made or entered into this grant or contract. Any organization that fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

Dept. of Education form #ED 80-0008	11/89
As amended by the Texas Education Agency	03/90

The signing of Schedule #1--General Information by applicant indicates acceptance of all requirements described on this schedule.

		TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY					
	HEDULE #6E	Standard Application System					
	LB ACT PROVISIONS & SURANCES		152901				
		School Years 2010-2013	County-District No.				
		Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant					
as		ply to all programs funded under the Elementa hild Left Behind (NCLB) Act of 2001. By signing with the following provisions:					
	•	ered in accordance with all applicable statutes, regu	ulations, program plans, and				
В.		r each such program and title to property acquired a ency, institution, organization, or Indian tribe, if the					
C.	The public agency, nonprofit private property to the extent required by t	e agency, institution, or organization, or Indian tribe the authorizing statutes.	e will administer such funds and				
D.	obligations imposed by law on agen	oper methods of administering each such program, icles, institutions, organizations, and other recipient iencies in program operations that are identified thr	s responsible for carrying out each				
Ε.	The applicant will cooperate in carry Agency, the Secretary of Education	ving out any evaluation of each such program condu or other federal officials.	ucted by or for the Texas Education				
F.		ntrol and fund accounting procedures as will ensure b such applicant under each such program.	proper disbursement of, and				
G.	The applicant will submit such reports to the Texas Education Agency (which shall make the reports available to the Governor) and the Secretary of Education, as the Texas Education Agency and the Secretary of Education may require to enable the Texas Education Agency and the Secretary of Education and the Secretary of Education.						
H.	The applicant will maintain such rec consultation with the Governor) or t	ords, provide such information, and afford access t the Secretary may find necessary to carry out the A	o the records as the Agency (after gency's or the Secretary's duties.				
I.	Before the application was submitte and has considered such comment.	d, the applicant afforded a reasonable opportunity	for public comment on the application				
J.	Education Code, which requires exp 18 U.S.C. Section 2891 [pursuant to educational agency certifies that it l	education agency assures that it is in compliance wind ulsion of a student who brings to school or possess to the requirements in P. L. 107-110, Section 4141(mas a policy requiring referral to the criminal justice weapon to school [P. L. 107-110, Section 4141(h)	es at school a firearm as defined by d)(1)]. In addition, the local or juvenile delinquency system of				
K.	. Student Records Transfer: The local educational agency shall ensure that a student's records and, if applicable, a student's individualized education program as defined in section 602(11) of the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act, are transferred to a charter school upon the transfer of the student to the charter school, and to another public school upon the transfer of the student from a charter school to another public school, in accordance with applicable state law (P. L. 107-110, section 5208).						
L.	. Consolidation of Administrative Funds : A local educational agency, with the approval of TEA, may consolidate and use for the administration of one or more programs under the No Child Left Behind Act not more than the percentage, established in each program, of the total available for the local educational agency under those programs. A local educational agency that consolidates administrative funds shall not use any other funds under the programs included in the consolidation for administration for that fiscal year. Consolidated administrative funds shall be used for the administration of the programs covered and may be used for coordination of these programs with other federal and non-federal programs and for dissemination of information regarding model programs and practices.						
М.	student that become part of the edu	Any results from an individual assessment referred ucation records of the student shall have the protect . L. 107-110, section 9523 and the Family Educatio	tions provided in section 444 of the				

. . . i

S	CI	Η	E	D	U	L	Е	#	6	Е		cont.	
---	----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	--	-------	--

. '

NCLB ACT PROVISIONS & ASSURANCES

TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY

Standard Application System

152901

County-District No.

Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant

School Years 2010-2013

- N. School Prayer: The local educational agency certifies that it is in compliance with Section 25.901 of the Texas Education Code. In addition, as a condition of receiving funds under the No Child Left Behind Act, the local educational agency certifies that no policy of the local educational agency prevents, or otherwise denies participation in, constitutionally protected prayer in public elementary schools and secondary schools, as detailed in the guidance provided by the U. S. Secretary of Education pertaining to such. The state educational agency shall report to the Secretary of Education each year a list of those local educational agencies that have not filed this assurance or against which complaints have been made to the State educational agency that the local educational agencies are not in compliance with this requirement (P. L. 107-110, section 9524(b).
- O. Equal Access to Public Schools Facilities Boy Scouts of America Equal Access Act: No public elementary school, public secondary school or local educational agency that has a designated open forum or a limited public forum and that receives funds made available from the U. S. Department of Education shall deny equal access or a fair opportunity to meet, or to discriminate against, any group officially affiliated with the Boy Scouts of America, or any other youth group listed in Title 36 of the United States Code (as a patriotic society), that wishes to conduct a meeting within that designated open forum or limited public forum, including denying such access or opportunity or discriminating for reasons based on the membership or leadership criteria or oath of allegiance to God and country of the Boy Scouts of America or of the youth group listed in Title 36 of the United States Code (as a patriotic society). For the purposes of this section, an elementary school or secondary school has a limited public forum whenever the school involved grants an offering to, or opportunity for, one or more outside youth or community groups to meet on school premises or in school facilities before or after the hours during which attendance at the school is compulsory. Nothing in this section shall be construed to require any school, agency, or a school served by an agency to sponsor any group officially affiliated with the Boy Scouts of America, or any other youth group listed in Title 36 of the United States Code (as a patriotic society). Compliance with this provision will be enforced through rules and orders issued by the Office for Civil Rights. If the public school or agency does not comply with the rules or orders, no funds made available through the Department of Education shall be provided by a school that fails to comply with such rules or orders or to any agency or school served by an agency that fails to comply with such rules or orders (P. L. 107-110, section 9525).
- P. General Prohibitions: None of the funds authorized under the No Child Left Behind Act shall be used to develop or distribute materials, or operate programs or courses of instruction directed at youth, that are designed to promote or encourage sexual activity, whether homosexual or heterosexual; to distribute or to aid in the distribution by any organization of legally obscene materials to minors on school grounds; to provide sex education or HIV-prevention education in schools that instruction is age appropriate and includes the health benefits of abstinence; or to operate a program of contraceptive distribution in schools (P. L. 107-110, section 9526).
- **Q.** Armed Forces Recruiter Access to Students and Student Recruiting Information: In accordance with guidance issued by the U. S. Department of Education, each local educational agency receiving assistance under the No Child Left Behind Act shall provide, on a request made by military recruiters or an institution of higher education, access to secondary school students names, address, and telephone listings, upon prior written consent of a student or the parent of a student. A secondary school student or the parent of the student may request that the student's name, address, and telephone listing not be released without prior written parental consent, and the local educational or private nonprofit school shall notify parents of the option to make a request and shall comply with any request. Each local educational agency receiving assistance under the No Child Left Behind Act shall provide military recruiters the same access to secondary school students as is provided generally to post secondary educational institutions or to prospective employers of those students (P. L. 107-110, section 9528).
- **R. Unsafe School Choice Option**: The local educational agency certifies that it shall establish and implement a policy requiring that a student attending a persistently dangerous public elementary school or secondary school, as determined by the Texas Education Agency, or who becomes a victim of a violent criminal offense, while in or on the grounds of a public elementary or secondary school that the student attends, be allowed to attend a safe public elementary or secondary school within the local educational agency, including a public charter school (P. L. 107-110, section 9532).
- S. Civil Rights: Nothing in the No Child Left Behind Act shall be construed to permit discrimination on the basis of race, color, religion, sex (except as otherwise permitted under Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972), national origin, or disability in any program funded under the No Child Left Behind Act (P. L. 107-110, section 9534).

S	CH	E	D	U	L	E	#	6	Ε	-	cont.
---	----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	-------

TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY

Standard Application System

NCLB ACT PROVISIONS & ASSURANCES

School Years 2010-2013

152901

County-District No.

Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant

T. Student Privacy, Parental Access to Information, and Administration of Certain Physical Examinations to Minors: The local educational agency assures that it is in compliance with Chapter 26 of the Texas Education Code concerning parental rights and responsibilities. In addition, the local educational agency receiving funds under the No Child Left Behind Act certifies that it shall develop and adopt policies, in consultation with parents, regarding certain rights of a parent to access and inspect information; student privacy; the administration of physical examinations or screenings (except for examinations or screenings required by state law); and the collection, disclosure, or use of personal information collected from students for the purpose of marketing or selling that information. The local educational agency also assures that it is in compliance with the requirements for annually notifying parents of such policies and specific events (P. L. 107-110, Title X, Part F, section 1061).

U. Assurances related to the education of homeless children and youths:

- (1) The LEA assures that each child of a homeless individual and each homeless youth shall have equal access to the same free, appropriate public education, including a public preschool education, as provided to other children and youth.
- (2) The LEA assures that homeless children and youth are afforded the same free, appropriate public education as provided to other children and youth.
- (3) The LEA assures that it will review and undertake steps to revise any laws, regulations, practices, or policies that may act as a barrier to the enrollment, attendance, or success in school of homeless children and youth.
- (4) The LEA assures that it will not separate students from the mainstream school environment on the basis of homelessness alone.
- (5) The LEA assures that homeless children and youth have access to the education and other services that they need to in order to meet the same challenging State student academic achievement standards to which all students are held.
- V. **Definitions**: The following terms shall be defined as follows for programs authorized and carried out under the No Child Left Behind Act of 2001:
 - 1. **Charter School:** An open enrollment charter school receiving federal funds of any type must meet the federal definition of a charter school as provided in P. L. 107-110, Section 5210(1). The term "charter school" means a school that:
 - (A) is created by a developer as a public school, or is adapted by a developer from an existing public school, and is **operated under public supervision and control**;
 - (B) operates in pursuit of a specific set of educational objectives determined by the school's developer and agreed to by the authorized public chartering agency [i.e., the State Board of Education (SBOE)];
 - (C) provides a program of elementary or secondary education, or both;
 - (D) is nonsectarian in its programs, admissions policies, employment practices, and all other operations, and is not affiliated with a sectarian school or religious instruction;
 - (E) does not charge tuition;
 - (F) complies with the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, and Part B of the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act;
 - (G) is a school to which parents choose to send their children, and that **admits students on the basis of a lottery, if more students apply for admission than can be accommodated;**
 - (H) **agrees to comply with the same Federal and State audit requirements** as do other elementary schools and secondary schools in the State, unless such requirements are specifically waived for the purpose of this program;
 - (I) meets all applicable Federal, State, and local health and safety requirements;
 - (J) operates in accordance with State law; and
 - (K) has a written performance contract with the authorized public chartering agency in the State (i.e., SBOE) that includes a description of how student performance will be measured pursuant to State assessments that are required of other schools and pursuant to any other assessments mutually agreeable to the SBOE.
 - Community-Based Organization: A public or private nonprofit organization of demonstrated effectiveness that is
 representative of a community or significant segment of a community and that provides educational or related services
 to individuals in the community.
 - 3. Core Academic Subjects: English, reading or language arts, mathematics, science, foreign languages, civics and government, economics, art, history, and geography.

S	СН	ED	UL	E ‡	#6	E		cont.	
---	----	----	----	-----	-----------	---	--	-------	--

. 1

NCLB ACT PROVISIONS & ASSURANCES

TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY

Standard Application System

152901

School Years 2010-2013

County-District No.

Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant

4. Highly Qualified:

- (A) when used with respect to any public elementary school or secondary school teacher teaching in a State, means that-
 - (i) the teacher has obtained full State certification as a teacher (including certification obtained through alternative routes to certification) or passed the State teacher licensing examination, and holds a license to teach in such State, except that when used with respect to any teacher teaching in a public charter school, the term means that the teacher meets the requirements set forth in the State's public charter school law; and
 - (ii) the teacher has not had certification or licensure requirements waived on an emergency, temporary, or provisional basis;
- (B) when used with respect to-
 - (i) an elementary school teacher who is new to the profession, means that the teacher-
 - (I) holds at least a bachelor's degree; and
 - (II) has demonstrated, by passing a rigorous State test, subject knowledge and teaching skills in reading, writing, mathematics, and other areas of the basic elementary school curriculum (which may consist of passing a State-required certification or licensing test or tests in reading, writing, mathematics, and other areas of the basic elementary school curriculum); or
 - (ii) a middle or secondary school teacher who is new to the profession, means that the teacher holds at least a bachelor's degree and has demonstrated a high level of competency in each of the academic subjects in which the teacher teaches by-
 - (I) passing a rigorous State academic subject test in each of the academic subjects in which the teacher teaches (which may consist of a passing level of performance on a State-required certification or licensing test or tests in each of the academic subjects in which the teacher teaches); or
 - (II) successful completion, in each of the academic subjects in which the teacher teaches, of an academic major, a graduate degree, coursework equivalent to an undergraduate academic major, or advanced certification or credentialing; and
- (C) when used with respect to an elementary, middle, or secondary school teacher who is not new to the profession, means that the teacher holds at least a bachelor's degree and-
 - (i) has met the applicable standard in clause (i) or (ii) of subparagraph (B), which includes an option for a test; or
 - (ii) demonstrates competence in all the academic subjects in which the teacher teaches based on a high objective uniform State standard of evaluation that-
 - (I) is set by the State for both grade appropriate academic subject matter knowledge and teaching skills;
 - (II) is aligned with challenging State academic content and student academic achievement standards and developed in consultation with core content specialists, teachers, principals, and school administrators;
 - (III) provides objective, coherent information about the teacher's attainment of core content knowledge in the academic subjects in which a teacher teaches;
 - (IV) is applied uniformly to all teachers in the same academic subject and the same grade level throughout the State;
 - (V) takes into consideration, but not be based primarily on, the time the teacher has been teaching in the academic subject;
 - (VI) is made available to the public upon request; and
 - (VII) may involve multiple, objective measures of teacher competency.
- 5. **Parental Involvement**: The participation of parents in regular, two-way and meaningful communication involving student academic learning and other school activities, including ensuring:
 - (A) that parents play an integral role in assisting their child's learning;
 - (B) that parents are encouraged to be actively involved in their child's education at school;
 - (C) that parents are full partners in their child's education and are included, as appropriate, in decision making and on advisory committees to assist in the education of their child; and
 - (D) the carrying out of other activities, such as those described in section 1118 of P. L. 107-110.

	S	СН	E	D	U	LE	#(6E		cont.
--	---	----	---	---	---	----	----	----	--	-------

. '

NCLB ACT PROVISIONS & ASSURANCES

TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY

Standard Application System

152901

School Years 2010-2013

County-District No.

Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant

- 6. Professional Development includes activities that:
 - (A) improve and increase teachers' knowledge of the academic subjects the teachers teach, and enable teachers to become highly qualified;
 - (B) are an integral part of broad schoolwide and districtwide educational improvement plans;
 - (C) give teachers, principals, and administrators the knowledge and skills to provide the students with the opportunity to meet challenging State academic content standards and student academic achievement standards;
 - (D) improve classroom management skills;
 - (E) are high quality, sustained, intensive, and classroom-focused in order to have a positive and lasting impact on classroom instruction and the teacher's performance in the classroom and are not one-day or short-term workshops or conferences;
 - (F) support the recruiting, hiring, and training of highly qualified teachers, including teachers who became highly qualified through State and local alternative routes to certification;
 - (G) advance teacher understanding of effective instructional strategies that are:
 - (H) based on scientifically based research (except for programs under Title II, Part D, Enhancing Education Through Technology of this Act); and
 - (I) strategies for improving student academic achievement or substantially increasing the knowledge and teaching skills of teachers; and
 - (J) are aligned with and directly related to State academic content standards, student academic achievement standards, and assessments and the curricula and programs tied to the standards;
 - (K) are developed with extensive participation of teachers, principals, parents, and administrators of schools to be served under this Act;
 - (L) are designed to give teachers of limited English proficient children, and other teachers and instructional staff, the knowledge and skills to provide instruction and appropriate language and academic support services to those children, including the appropriate use of curricula an assessments;
 - (M) to the extent appropriate, provide training for teachers and principals in the use of technology so that technology and technology applications are effectively used in the classroom to improve teaching and learning in the curricula and core academic subjects in which the teachers teach;
 - (N) as a whole, are regularly evaluated for their impact on increased teacher effectiveness and improved student academic achievement with the findings of the evaluations used to improve the quality of professional development;
 - (O) provide instruction in methods of teaching children with special needs;
 - (P) include instruction in the use of data and assessments to inform and instruct classroom practice;
 - (Q) include instruction in ways that teachers, principals, pupil services personnel, and school administrators may work more effectively with parents; and
 - (R) may include activities that:
 - (i) involve the forming of partnerships with institutions of higher education to establish school-based teacher training programs that provide prospective teachers and beginning teachers with an opportunity to work under the guidance of experienced teachers and college faculty;
 - (ii) create programs to enable paraprofessionals (assisting teachers employed by an LEA receiving assistance under Title I Part A) to obtain the education necessary for those paraprofessionals to become certified and licensed teachers; and
 - (iii) provide follow-up training to teachers who have participated in activities described previously in this definition that are designed to ensure that the knowledge and skills learned by the teachers are implemented in the classroom.

7. Scientifically Based Research:

- (A) means research that involves the application of rigorous, systematic, and objective procedures to obtain reliable and valid knowledge relevant to education activities and programs; and
- (B) includes research that:
 - (i) employs systematic, empirical methods that draw on observation or experiment;
 - (ii) involves rigorous data analyses that are adequate to test the stated hypotheses and justify the general conclusions drawn;
 - (iii) relies on measurements or observational methods that provide reliable and valid data across evaluators and observers, across multiple measurements and observations, and across studies by the same or different investigators;

SCHEDULE #6E - cont.

NCLB ACT PROVISIONS & ASSURANCES

TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY

Standard Application System

School Years 2010-2013

152901

County-District No.

Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant

- (iv) relies on measurements or observational methods that provide reliable and valid data across evaluators and observers, across multiple measurements and observations, and across studies by the same or different investigators;
- (v) is evaluated using experimental or quasi-experimental designs in which individuals, entities, programs, or activities are assigned to different conditions and with appropriate controls to evaluate the effects of the condition of interest, with a preference for random-assignment experiments, or other designs to the extent that those designs contain within-condition or across-condition controls;
- (vi) ensures that experimental studies are presented in sufficient detail and clarity to allow for replication or, at a minimum, offer the opportunity to build systematically on their findings; and
- (vii)has been accepted by a peer-reviewed journal or approved by a panel of independent experts through a comparably rigorous, objective, and scientific review.

8. Teacher Mentoring: Activities that-

- (A) consist of structured guidance and regular and ongoing support for teachers, especially beginning teachers, that-(i) are designed to help the teachers continue to improve their practice of teaching and to develop their
 - instructional skills; and part of an ongoing developmental induction process that-
 - (I) involves the assistance of an exemplary teacher and other appropriate individuals from a school, local educational agency, or institution of higher education; and
 - (II) may include coaching, classroom observation, team teaching, and reduced teaching loads; and
 - (III) may include the establishment of a partnership by a local educational agency with an institution of higher education.
- 9. Technology: State-of-the-art technology products and services.
- W. ESEA Performance Goals, Indicators, and Performance Reporting: The LEA assures it has adopted the five performance goals and the related performance indicators established by the U. S. Department of Education and as submitted in the *Texas Consolidated State Application for Funds Under the No Child Left Behind Act*. The LEA also assures that it will develop and implement procedures for collecting data related to the performance indicators where such data is not already collected through the Academic Excellence Indicator System (AEIS) or PEIMS and that it will report such data to the Agency in the time and manner requested.
- X. Transfer of School Disciplinary Records: The LEA assures it has a procedure in place to transfer disciplinary records, with respect to a suspension or expulsion, to any private or public elementary school or secondary school for any student who is enrolled or seeks, intends, or is instructed to enroll, on a full- or part-time basis, in the school. This requirement shall not apply to any disciplinary records with respect to a suspension or expulsion that are transferred from a private, parochial or other nonpublic school, person, institution, or other entity, that provides education below the college level (P. L. 107-110, section 4155).

Revised 03/03

The signing of Schedule #1 - General Information by applicant indicates acceptance of and compliance with all requirements described on this schedule.

		TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY	
SCHEDULE #(5F		
PROGRAM-SPE	CIFIC PROVISIONS	Standard Application System	
& ASSURANCE			152901
		School Year 2010-2013	County-District No.
		Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant	·
	ory Requirements		
•		t the LEA has analyzed the needs of each school an	d selected an intervention for each
school.		t it has the capacity to use these grant funds to pro	wide adaptists recourses and related
		lentified in the LEA's application in order to impleme	
		ition model it has selected.	and, fully and effectively, the required
		rve each Tier I school (through a separate application	on for each campus), the LEA must
		serve each Tier I school.	
		it has taken, or will take, to design and implement	
		the services the campus will receive or the activitie	
		it has taken, or will take, to recruit, screen, and sel	lect external providers, if applicable,
	re their quality.	it has taken on will take to align other resources u	with the interventions
		it has taken, or will take, to align other resources w it has taken, or will take, to modify its practices or	
		ventions fully and effectively.	policies, il necessury, co chable its
		it has taken, or will take, to sustain the reforms aft	er the funding period ends.
		e delineating the steps it will take to implement the	
campus			
		ual goals for student achievement on the State's as	
		as established in order to monitor its Tier I and Tier	II schools that receive school
	ement funds.	consult with relevant stakeholders regarding the LEA	's application and implementation of
	mprovement models or		s application and implementation of
		hat financial assistance provided under the grant pro-	ogram will supplement, and not
		and local funds allocated to the campus.	
		hat it will use its School Improvement Grant to impl	
		Tier II school that the LEA commits to serve consist	ent with the final federal
require		and the still should be a set of sould do not also be able to be	
		nat it will establish annual goals for student achieve I mathematics and measure progress on the leading	
		o monitor each Tier I and Tier II school that it serve	
		by the TEA) to hold accountable its Tier III schools i	
		nat it will, if it implements a restart model in a Tier	
		nd provisions to hold the charter operator, charter r	
		zation (EMO) accountable for complying with the fin	
, ,,	•	nat it will report to the TEA the school-level data rec	quired under section III of the final
	requirements.	plement the <u>turnaround model</u> , the campus mus	t implement the following federal
require	· •	iplement the <u>turnaround model</u> , the campus mus	at implement the following rederal
a,		nd grant the principal sufficient operational flexibilit	y (including in staffing,
		udgeting) to implement fully a comprehensive appro	
		utcomes and increase high school graduation rates;	
b.		competencies to measure the effectiveness of staff v	who can work within the turnaround
	environment to meet t	ne needs of students; ting staff and rehire no more than 50 percent; and	
	2. Select new sta		
с.		gies as financial incentives, increased opportunities	for promotion and career growth. and
		ditions that are designed to recruit, place, and retai	
	meet the needs of the	students in the turnaround school;	
d.		high-quality, job-embedded professional developme	
		tional program and designed with school staff to en-	
		hing and learning and have the capacity to successf	uny implement school reform
	strategies;		

e. Adopt a new governance structure, which may include, but is not limited to, requiring the school to report to a

RFA 701-10-112 SAS-A114-10

' . •

SCHEDULE #6F

TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY

Standard Application System

152901

PROGRAM-SPECIFIC PROVISIONS & ASSURANCES

School Year 2010-2013

County-District No.

	Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant
	new "turnaround office" in the LEA or SEA, hire a "turnaround leader" who reports directly to the Superintendent or
	Chief Academic Officer, or enter into a multi-year contract with the LEA or SEA to obtain added flexibility in
	exchange for greater accountability;
	f. Use data to identify and implement an instructional program that is research-based and vertically aligned from one areada to the payt as well as pliced with State academic standards.
	grade to the next as well as aligned with State academic standards; g. Promote the continuous use of student data (such as from formative, interim, and summative assessments) to
	inform and differentiate instruction in order to meet the academic needs of individual students;
	h. Establish schedules and implement strategies that provide increased learning time (as defined in this notice); and
	 Provide appropriate social-emotional and community-oriented services and supports for students.
18)	If the LEA/campus selects to implement the turnaround model , the campus may implement the following federal
,	requirements.
	1. Any of the required and permissible activities under the transformation model; or
	A new school model (<u>e.g.</u>, themed, dual language academy).
19)	If the LEA/campus selects to implement the school closure model, the campus must implement the following
	requirement.
	a. Enroll the students who attended that school in other schools in the LEA that are higher achieving within
	reasonable proximity to the closed school and may include, but are not limited to, charter schools or new
	schools for which achievement data are not yet available. b. A grant for school closure is a one-year grant without the possibility of continued funding.
20)	If the LEA/campus selects to implement the restart model , the campus must implement the following federal
20)	requirements.
	a. Convert or close and reopen the school under a charter school operator, a charter management organization
	(CMO), or an education management organization (EMO) that has been selected through a rigorous review
	process. A CMO is a non-profit organization that operates or manages charter schools by centralizing or sharing
	certain functions and resources among schools. An EMO is a for-profit or non-profit organization that provides
	"whole-school operation" services to an LEA.
	b. Enroll, within the grades it serves, any former student who wishes to attend the school.
21)	If the LEA/campus selects to implement the transformation model, the campus must implement the following federal
	requirements.
	 Develop and increase teacher and school leader effectiveness.
	(A) Replace the principal who led the school prior to commencement of the transformation model;
	 (B) Use rigorous, transparent, and equitable evaluation systems for teachers and principals that (1) Take into account data on student growth as a significant factor as well as other
	factors such as multiple observation-based assessments of performance and ongoing
	collections of professional practice reflective of student achievement and increased
	high school graduation rates; and
	(2) Are designed and developed with teacher and principal involvement;
	(C) Identify and reward school leaders, teachers, and other staff who, in implementing this model,
	have increased student achievement and high school graduation rates and identify and remove
	those who, after ample opportunities have been provided for them to improve their
	professional practice, have not done so;

- (D) Provide staff ongoing, high-quality, job-embedded professional development (e.g., regarding subject-specific pedagogy, instruction that reflects a deeper understanding of the community served by the school, or differentiated instruction) that is aligned with the school's comprehensive instructional program and designed with school staff to ensure they are equipped to facilitate effective teaching and learning and have the capacity to successfully implement school reform strategies; and
- (E) Implement such strategies as financial incentives, increased opportunities for promotion and career growth, and more flexible work conditions that are designed to recruit, place, and retain staff with the skills necessary to meet the needs of the students in a transformation school.
- 2. Comprehensive instructional reform strategies.
 - (A) Use data to identify and implement an instructional program that is research-based and vertically aligned from one grade to the next as well as aligned with State academic standards; and
 - (B) Promote the continuous use of student data (such as from formative, interim, and summative assessments) to inform and differentiate instruction in order to meet the academic needs of

			TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY			
SCHEDULE #6F			Standard Application System			
	RAM-SPECIFIC PROVI URANCES	1310113	School Year 2010-2013	152901		
			Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant	County-District No.		
		individual				
	() (1	reasing lea A) Establ B) Provid	rning time and creating community-oriented school ish schedules and strategies that provide increased e ongoing mechanisms for family and community e ational flexibility and sustained support.	l learning time; and		
		A) Give t budge	he school sufficient operational flexibility (such as s ting) to implement fully a comprehensive approach	to substantially improve student		
	(1	B) Ensur from t	rement outcomes and increase high school graduati e that the school receives ongoing, intensive techni he LEA, the SEA, or a designated external lead part ound organization or an EMO).	cal assistance and related support		
22)	An LEA may also im		her strategies to develop teachers' and school lead	ers' effectiveness, such as		
-		needs	e additional compensation to attract and retain sta of the students in a transformation school;			
		develo	ite a system for measuring changes in instructional opment; or e that the school is not required to accept a teacher			
	(er and principal, regardless of the teacher's seniority.			
23)		plement co	mprehensive instructional reform strategies, such a	3 S		
		having	ict periodic reviews to ensure that the curriculum is the intended impact on student achievement, and	is modified if ineffective;		
		C) Provid impler enviro	nent a schoolwide "response-to-intervention" mode e additional supports and professional development nent effective strategies to support students with d nment and to ensure that limited English proficient r academic content;	t to teachers and principals in order to lisabilities in the least restrictive		
	([D) Use ar	nd integrate technology-based supports and interve im; and	entions as part of the instructional		
	(6		ondary schools			
		(1)	Increase rigor by offering opportunities for stude (such as Advanced Placement; International Bac engineering, and mathematics courses, especiall relevant project-, inquiry-, or design-based cont college high schools, dual enrollment programs, prepare students for college and careers, includin designed to ensure that low-achieving students of	calaureate; or science, technology, y those that incorporate rigorous and extual learning opportunities), early- or thematic learning academies that ng by providing appropriate supports		
		(2)	and coursework; Improve student transition from middle to high s programs or freshman academies;	chool through summer transition		
		(3)	Increase graduation rates through, for example, engagement strategies, smaller learning commu and performance-based assessments, and accele mathematics skills; or	nities, competency-based instruction		
		(4)	,	ents who may be at risk of failing to		

	TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY		
SCHEDULE #6F			
	Standard Application System		
PROGRAM-SPECIFIC PROVISIONS		152901	
& ASSURANCES	School Year 2010-2013		
		County-District No.	
	Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant		
(A) Partn	er with parents and parent organizations, faith- and	community-based organizations,	
	n clinics, other State or local agencies, and others to		
	students' social, emotional, and health needs;		
	d or restructure the school day so as to add time for such strategies as advisory periods		
	uild relationships between students, faculty, and ot		
	ment approaches to improve school climate and dis		
	m of positive behavioral supports or taking steps to	eliminate bullying and student	
	sment; or Id the school program to offer full-day kindergarten	or pro kindorgarton	
	other strategies for providing operational flexibility a		
	the school to be run under a new governance arran		
	on within the LEA or SEA; or	gement, such as a tantarouna	
	ment a per-pupil school-based budget formula that	is weighted based on student needs.	
	······································		
Statutory Program Assurances			
	hat financial assistance provided under the grant pro	ogram will supplement, and not	
	and local funds allocated to the campus.		
	hat it will use its School Improvement Grant to impl		
	Tier II school that the LEA commits to serve consist	ent with the final federal	
requirements.			
	hat it will establish annual goals for student achieve		
	d mathematics and measure progress on the leading o monitor each Tier I and Tier II school that it serve		
	by the TEA) to hold accountable its Tier III schools t		
funds.	by the read to hold accountable his ther in schools (inde receive school improvement	
	nat it will, if it implements a restart model in a Tier	I or Tier II school, include in its	
	nd provisions to hold the charter operator, charter r		
	zation accountable for complying with the final feder		
Applicant provides assurance the second sec	nat it will report to the TEA the school-level data rec	uired under section III of the final	
federal requirements.			
	nat it will participate in any evaluation of the grant of		
Education, including its contrac	tors, or the Texas Education Agency, including its c	ontractors.	
TEA Program Assurances 1. Before full implementation	funds are made available, the grantee must domon	strate that all early implementation	
	funds are made available, the grantee must demonstrate that all early implementation leted. Successful completion of the early implementation will be measured in the		
Quarterly Implementation Reports, the Model Selection and Description Report, and through participation			
in TEA technical assistance. Copies of the above named reports can be found on the TTIPS website at the following			
	e.tx.us/index4.aspx?id=7354&menu_id=798	-	
a. The Model Selection a	nd Description Report must be submitted to TEA no		
	ed at any time prior to the deadline. Grantees must	demonstrate successful completion of	
the following activities:			
	e Needs Assessment process.		
	grant budget by the required categories. and Selection of the intervention model.		
	of activities to implement selected intervention model.		
	or activities to implement selected intervention mo		

- 2) The applicant provides assurance that the LEA will designate an individual or office with primary responsibilities for supporting the LEA/campus' school improvement efforts. This individual/office will have primary responsibility and authority for ensuring the effective implementation of the grant option approved by TEA; serve as the district liaison to TEA and those providing technical assistance and/or contracted service to the LEA/campus as part of the approved grant.
- 3) The applicant provides assurance that a team from the grantee LEA/campus will attend and participate in grant orientation meetings, technical assistance meetings, other periodic meetings of grantees, the Texas School Improvement Conference, and sharing of best practices.

· •

		TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY			
SCHEDULE #6F		Standard Application System			
PROGRAM-SPECIFIC PROVISIONS		Standard Application System	152001		
& ASSU	RANCES	School Year 2010-2013			
			County-District No.		
		Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant			
		igned Model, the applicant must participate in and r	make use of technical assistance and		
		TEA, SIRC, and/or its subcontractors.	and allowed he has Taxon Freehold		
5)		provide evidence of a system of formative assessme pvides robust, targeted data to evaluate the effectiv			
		irring on the campus; assesses progress on student			
		ctional decisions by teachers for individual students			
		a formative assessment of the LEA's capacity and o			
	intervention models.				
		ss for onsite visits to the LEA and campus by TEA, S			
8)	approved list of CMO and EMO	Restart Model, agrees to contract only with CMO or I	EMU providers on the State's		
9)		Furnaround Model or Transformation Model (Tiers I a	and Tiers II only) agrees to the		
-)		ncipal or principal candidates in a formative assess			
	capacity.				
		cts to implement the transformation model , the c	campus assures that it will it		
	implement the following federa				
		er and school leader effectiveness. as of the current principal and use the results of the	avaluation to determine whether the		
		ced, be retained on the campus, or be provided lead			
		of leaders, teachers, and other staff who, in implement			
		d high school graduation rates and identify and remo			
		provided for them to improve their professional pra			
		h-quality, job-embedded professional development			
		at reflects a deeper understanding of the community) that is aligned with the school's comprehensive ins			
		ey are equipped to facilitate effective teaching and h			
		chool reform strategies; and	carriing and have the capacity to		
		s as financial incentives, increased opportunities for	promotion and career growth, and		
		tions that are designed to recruit, place, and retain			
		s in a transformation school based on rigorous, tran	sparent, and equitable evaluation		
	systems for teachers and	ount data on student growth as a a factor as well as	s other factors such as multiple		
		based assessments of student performance and on			
		ective of student achievement and increased high so			
		and developed and with teacher and principal involv			
	2. Comprehensive instructional				
		implement an instructional program that is research			
	-	well as aligned with State academic standards; and use of student data (such as from formative, interin			
		instruction in order to meet the academic needs of i			
3		creating community-oriented schools.			
		strategies that provide increased learning time; and			
4		isms for family and community engagement.			
4.	Providing operational flexibility	and sustained support. : operational flexibility (such as staffing, calendars/t	ime and hudgeting) to implement		
		proach to substantially improve student achievement			
	graduation rates; and				
	B. Ensure that the school re	ceives ongoing, intensive technical assistance and r			
	SEA, or a designated external lead partner organization (such as a school turnaround organization or an EMO).				
11)		her strategies to develop teachers' and school leade			
	A. Provide additional com students in a transform	pensation to attract and retain staff with the skills n	lecessary to meet the needs of the		
		measuring changes in instructional practices resultir	ng from professional developments or		
		is not required to accept a teacher without the mut			
		the teacher's seniority.			

	TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY	
SCHEDULE #6F	Standard Application System	
PROGRAM-SPECIFIC PROVISIONS	Standard Application System	152901
& ASSURANCES	School Year 2010-2013	County-District No.
	Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant	County District No.
12) An LEA may also implement co	omprehensive instructional reform strategies, such a	35
intended impact on st B. Implement a school wi C. Provide additional supp effective strategies to limited English proficio D. Use and integrate tech E. In secondary schools 1) Increase rigor by of Placement; Internal especially those tha learning opportuniti academies that prep designed to ensure 2) Improve student tra academies; 3) Increase graduation smaller learning cor acceleration of basic	ws to ensure that the curriculum is being implement cudent achievement, and is modified if ineffective; de "response-to-intervention" model; borts and professional development to teachers and support students with disabilities in the least restri- ent students acquire language skills to master acad nology-based supports and interventions as part of fering opportunities for students to enroll in advance tional Baccalaureate; or science, technology, engine it incorporate rigorous and relevant project-, inquiry pare students for college and careers, including by that low-achieving students can take advantage of ansition from middle to high school through summe in rates through, for example, credit-recovery progra munities, competency-based instruction and perfor c reading and mathematics skills; or ning systems to identify students who may be at rise	I principals in order to implement ictive environment and to ensure that lemic content; the instructional program; and ced coursework (such as advanced eering, and mathematics courses, y-, or design-based contextual grams, or thematic learning providing appropriate supports these programs and coursework; r transition programs or freshman ams, re-engagement strategies, ormance-based assessments, and
	ate. her strategies that extend learning time and create	community-oriented schools, such
	parent organizations, faith- and community-based and others to create safe school environments that	
B. Extend or restructure the	e school day so as to add time for such strategies as udents, faculty, and other school staff;	s advisory periods that build
behavioral supports or ta	o improve school climate and discipline, such as implicing steps to eliminate bullying and student harass	ment; or
	am to offer full-day kindergarten or pre-kindergarte ther strategies for providing operational flexibility a	
	under a new governance arrangement, such as a t	
•	ool-based budget formula that is weighted based o	n student needs
	hat data to meet the following federal requirements	
requested.		
 a. Number of minutes with b. Average scale scores of students" group, for each c. Number and percentage or dual enrollment class d. College enrollment rate 	n State assessments in reading/language arts and i ich achievement quartile, and for each subgroup. e of students completing advanced coursework (e.g ses. (High Schools Only) es. (High Schools Only)	
e. Teacher Attendance Ra		
 f. Student Completion Ra g. Student Drop-Out Rate 		
	petencies created to identify teacher strengths/wea	knesses
 Types of support offere 	d to teachers	
	embedded professional development for teachers	
	 embedded professional development for administration parent/community involvement 	ators
m. Strategies which increa		

4 · · · · · ·

	TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY	
SCHEDULE #6F PROGRAM-SPECIFIC PROVISIONS	Standard Application System	
& ASSURANCES		152901
	School Year 2010-2013	County-District No.
	Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant	
	nerican Recovery and Reinvestment Act (

applicant agrees to comply with the following provisions and assurances for all programs authorized in Division A of the ARRA, Title I School Improvement Grant (SIG). The applicant understands that failure to comply with one or more of these provisions and assurances may result in the Texas Education Agency (TEA) taking one or more enforcement actions authorized in Title 34 of the Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) §§ 74.62 and 80.43.

In addition to the standard terms of award, all funding provided under the Recovery Act will be subject to the provisions, assurances and conditions for American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 (ARRA or Recovery Act). **Terms defined:**

RECIPIENT – The term "recipient" means a State and includes the Texas Education Agency (TEA). It also includes any entity that applies for and receives a grant directly from the federal government.

RECOVERY FUNDS —The term "recovery funds" means any funds that are made available from appropriations made under the Recovery Act.

RECOVERY ACT - the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act (ARRA) of 2009 (P.L. 111-5)

STIMULUS FUNDS – The term "stimulus funds" means any funds that are made available from appropriations under the Recovery Act; the term may be used interchangeably with "recovery funds."

GRANTEE - the subrecipient of TEA and applicant of funds.

, **'**

A. One-Time Funding: Unless otherwise specified, ARRA funding is considered one-time funding that is expected to be temporary. Grantees should expend funds in ways that do not result in unsustainable continuing commitments after the funding expires. Grantees must move rapidly, while using prudent grant management practices, to develop plans for using funds, consistent with the ARRA's reporting and accountability requirements, and promptly begin spending funds to help drive the nation's economic recovery. All ARRA funds must be separately accounted for and tracked in their obligation, expenditure, and reporting.

B. Period of Availability and Encumbrances/Obligations: Unless otherwise specified in the Notice of Grant Award (NOGA), all funds are effective from the beginning date specified on the Notice of Grant Award (NOGA) through June 30, 2013. Carryover of funds will not be available beyond that date. Unobligated/unexpended funds will be returned to the Department of Treasury. The paragraph in the General Provisions pertaining to Encumbrances and Obligations applies as follows:

All encumbrances shall occur on or between the beginning and ending dates of the contract. All goods must be received and services rendered and subsequently liquidated (recorded as an expenditure or accounts payable) within the contract dates. In no manner shall encumbrances be considered or reflected as accounts payable or as expenditures. Obligations that are liquidated and recognized as expenditures must meet the allowable cost principles in OMB Circular A-87, A-21, or A-122 (as applicable) and program rules, regulations, and guidelines contained elsewhere. When an obligation is made is defined in 34 CFR 76.707.

	TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY	
SCHEDULE #6F	Standard Application System	
PROGRAM-SPECIFIC PROVISIONS & ASSURANCES		152901
	School Year 2010-2013	County-District No.
	Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant	

C. Compliance with Other Provisions and Assurances: All provisions and assurances stated in the General Provisions, Certification Regarding Debarment and Suspension, Lobbying Certification and Disclosure of Lobbying, No Child Left Behind Act (NCLB) Special Provisions and Assurances, and all other program-specific provisions and assurances apply unless they conflict or are superseded by the following terms and conditions implementing the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 (ARRA) requirements below. This includes compliance with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964; Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973; Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972; the Age Discrimination Act of 1975; and all other nondiscrimination provisions. It also includes Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (prohibiting race, color, national origin, religion, and sex discrimination in employment; the Americans with Disabilities Act (prohibiting disability discrimination in employment and in services provided by entities receiving federal funds); as well as any other applicable civil rights laws. **By submitting this application, the applicant agrees to comply with all such provisions and assurances**.

D. Compliance with Other Program Statutes: The applicant agrees to comply with the authorizing program statutes, regulations, non-regulatory guidelines, and other guidance in the implementation of the programs receiving funding under ARRA. This includes compliance with comparability; supplement, not supplant; maintenance of effort (MOE); equitable participation for private nonprofit school students and teachers; and all other program-specific provisions and requirements. All such are hereby incorporated by reference.

E. DUNS Number: All entities receiving any federal funds, including ARRA funds, are required to have a DUNS (Dunn & Bradstreet) number. The DUNS number serves as the grantee organization's unique identifier for reporting federal funds received and expended. TEA must use this same DUNS number to report grant awards and expenditures for subrecipients under ARRA to the website specifically provided for in ARRA – <u>http://www.FederalReporting.gov/</u>. The assignment of a DUNS number is a condition of award of ARRA funds and must be validated by TEA prior to issuing a NOGA for ARRA funds. (Section 1512[c][4] of ARRA and the federal Office of Management and Budget (OMB) to comply with the Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act [FFATA], P.L. 109-282. OMB adopted the DUNS number as the "unique identifier" required for reporting under FFATA).

F. Central Contractor Registration (CCR): All grantees receiving ARRA funds, as well as any other federal funds, are required to register and maintain current registration with the Central Contractor Registration (CCR) database at http://www.ccr.gov. Registration in CCR is a condition of award of ARRA funds and must be validated by TEA prior to issuing a NOGA for ARRA funds.

G. ARRA Reporting Requirements: The federal Office of Management and Budget (OMB) has issued guidance related to reporting the use of ARRA funds to the various websites. The definition of terms and data elements, as well as any specific instructions for reporting, including required formats, are provided in separate guidance issued by the TEA.

The Texas Education Agency as a direct recipient of funds is required to report certain information at certain intervals throughout the grant period as required in Section 1512 of ARRA. In order to meet the reporting requirements, grantees will be required to provide certain information to TEA. By submitting this application, the grantee agrees to provide information in the form, time, and manner requested so that TEA can meet its reporting requirements and deadlines.

1. **Separate Tracking and Monitoring of ARRA Funds**: ARRA funds must be separately tracked and monitored independently of any non-Recovery Act funding. Grantees must submit certain information to TEA in order for TEA to comply with quarterly reporting requirements established in Section 1512 of the Recovery Act. Recovery Act-related reporting requirements are incorporated as a special condition of this award.

	TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY	
SCHEDULE #6F PROGRAM-SPECIFIC PROVISIONS	Standard Application System	
& ASSURANCES	School Year 2010-2013	152901 County-District No.
	Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant	•

- 3. **Quarterly Reporting for ARRA**: Not later than 10 calendar days after the end of each calendar quarter, TEA and any other **direct** recipient of ARRA funds must report to the U.S. Department of Education with regard to recovery funds received in accordance with number 4 below (Section 1512[c]). (A "direct recipient" is a state agency or any entity that applies for and receives funds **directly** from a federal government agency.) TEA must obtain certain information from grantees in order to comply with this reporting requirement. By submitting this application, the grantee agrees to submit information to TEA in the time, form, and manner requested.
- 4. Data Elements for Quarterly Reporting for ARRA: In accordance with Section 1512(c) of ARRA and the <u>Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act of 2006 (Public Law 109-282)</u>, TEA is required to provide quarterly reports to the U.S. Department of Education or through a central government-wide portal (<u>http://www.FederalReporting.gov</u>). The information adopted by OMB contains the following data elements: submitting this application, the grantee agrees to submit the information to TEA in the time, form, and manner requested. The information may change pending final adoption by OMB.

For each grant that equals or exceeds \$25,000 in total grant award amount:

- a. The grantee organization's DUNS number (TEA will need to collect this information from grantees)
- b. The grant award number (i.e., NOGA ID number) assigned by TEA (TEA will have this information on file)
- c. The legal name of the grantee organization (as registered in the Central Contractor Registration (CCR), if registered) (TEA will have this information on file provided it is the same legal name on file with TEA)
- d. The physical location (street address) (as listed in the CCR, if registered) (TEA will have this information on file provided it is the same street address on file with TEA)
- e. The (federal) Congressional district number

. .

- f. The grantee organization type (i.e., independent school district, nonprofit organization, etc) (TEA will have this information on file)
- g. The total amount of the grant award (TEA will have this information on file)
- h. The total amount paid to the grantee as of date of report (TEA will have this information on file)
- i. The physical location (street address) of the primary place of performance of the grant (TEA will have this information on file provided it is the same address on file with TEA.)
- j. An evaluation (i.e., status report) of the completion status of the project or activity (for example, Not Started; Less than 50% Completed; Completed 50% or More; Fully Completed) (It is not clear at this time whether this information will need to be collected from the grantees. TEA will notify the grantee in the event status information needs to be collected.)
- k. An estimate of the number of jobs created and the number of jobs retained by the project or activity and a brief description of the types of those jobs (i.e., job titles) (TEA will need to collect this information from grantees.)
- 1. The names and total compensation of the five most highly compensated officers of the grantee organization if the organization in its preceding year received 80% or more of its annual gross revenues in Federal awards and \$25,000,000 or more in annual gross revenues from Federal awards and the public does not have access to information about the compensation of senior executives. (It is not known at this time whether this data element will be required once the data elements are finalized by OMB. If it is required in the final data elements, TEA will need to collect this information from the grantees.)

For grants that equal less than \$25,000 in total grant award amount or for grantees that in the previous tax year had gross income under \$300,000, amounts will be reported in the aggregate according to the following:

- a. The total number of grants awarded less than \$25,000 (TEA will have this information file)
- b. The total award (aggregate) amount for all grants less than \$25,000 (TEA will have this information on file)
- c. The total (aggregate) amount paid to grantees for all grants less than \$25,000 as of date of report (TEA will have this information on file)

	TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY	
SCHEDULE #6F	Standard Application System	
PROGRAM-SPECIFIC PROVISIONS		152901
& ASSURANCES	School Year 2010-2013	County-District No.
	Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant	

5. Posting the Information on Public Website: Not later than 30 days after the end of each calendar quarter, each federal agency, including the U.S. Department of Education, shall make the information in those reports publicly available by posting the information on the designated public website (Section 1512[d]). Grantees will not be required to post information on the public website unless they apply for and receive other ARRA grants directly from a federal government agency.

Once OMB adopts the final data reporting elements and TEA receives specific instructions for reporting, TEA will provide subsequent guidance to grantees related to required reporting information.

H. Electronic Drawdown of ARRA Funds from TEA and Use of FAR Fund Codes: Recipients will draw down ARRA funds on an award-specific basis. **Pooling of ARRA award funds with other funds for drawdown or other purposes is not permitted.** Recipients must account for each ARRA award separately by referencing the assigned FAR (Financial Accounting and Resource) fund code for each award.

I. Availability of Records: The applicant agrees to make all financial and programmatic records available in detail for inspection by TEA auditors, local independent auditors, and the offices described below.

- 1. **Examination of Records:** The Comptroller General of the United States and any of its employees, contractors, agents, representatives, or designees, may examine any records related to obligations and use by any state or local government of funds made available under ARRA. (Section 901[b]).
- 2. Access of Government Accountability Office (GAO): Each contract and each subcontract awarded using funds made available under ARRA shall provide that the Comptroller General of the United States and his representatives are authorized to examine any records of the contractor or any of its subcontractors, or any State or local agency administering such contract, that directly pertain to, and involve transactions relating to, the contract or subcontract and to interview any officer or employee of the contractor or any of its subcontractors, or of any State or local government agency administering the contract, regarding such transactions (Section 902).
- 3. **Reviews by Inspector General:** The inspector general of the U.S. Department of Education shall review, as appropriate, any concerns raised by the public about specific investments using funds made available in this Act. Any findings of such reviews shall be relayed immediately to the Secretary of Education. In addition, the findings of such reviews, along with any audits conducted by any inspector general of ARRA funds, shall be posted on the inspector general's website and linked to the recovery.gov website, except that portions of reports may be redacted to the extent the portions would disclose information that is protected from public disclosure under sections 552 and 552a of Title 5, United States Code (Section 1514).
- 4. Access of Offices of Inspector General to Certain Records and Employees: With respect to each contract or grant awarded using ARRA funds, any representative of an Inspector General of the U.S. Department of Education or other appropriate federal agency is authorized to examine any records of the contractor or grantee, any of its subcontractors or subgrantees, or any State or local agency administering such contract, that pertain to, and involve transactions relating to, the contract, subcontract, grant, or subgrant, and to interview any officer or employee of the contractor, grantee, subgrantee, or agency regarding such transactions (Section 1515).
- 5. Recovery Accountability and Transparency Board: Section 1521 of the ARRA establishes the Recovery Accountability and Transparency Board to coordinate and conduct oversight of ARRA funds to prevent fraud, waste, and abuse. The Board shall submit "flash reports" on potential management and funding problems that require immediate attention; quarterly reports; and annual reports to the President and Congress, including the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and House of Representatives, summarizing the findings on the use of ARRA funds. The Board may conduct its own independent audits and reviews of ARRA funds. All reports shall be made publicly available on the <u>www.recovery.gov</u> website established by the Board. See paragraphs J and K below with regard to reports of suspected fraud or abuse (Sections 1523 and 1524).

., **Þ**

SCHEDULE #6F PROGRAM-SPECIFIC PROVISIONS & ASSURANCES	TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System School Year 2010-2013	152901
	School Year 2010-2013	County-District No.
	Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant	

6. **Recovery Independent Advisory Panel**: Section 1541 of the ARRA establishes the Recovery Independent Advisory Panel to make recommendations to the Recovery Accountability and Transparency Board on action the Board could take to prevent fraud, waste, and abuse relating to ARRA funds.

J. Disclosure of Fraud or Misconduct: Each grantee awarded funds made available under the ARRA shall promptly refer to the USDE Office of Inspector General any credible evidence that a principal, employee, agent, contractor, subrecipient, subcontractor, or other person has submitted a false claim under the False Claims Act or has committed a criminal or civil violation of laws pertaining to fraud, conflict of interest, bribery, gratuity, or similar misconduct involving those funds.

K. Protection for Whistleblowers: Section 1553 of the ARRA provides protection for State and local government and contractor whistleblowers. Any employee of any employer receiving ARRA funds may not be discharged, demoted, or otherwise discriminated against as a reprisal for disclosing, including a disclosure made in the ordinary course of an employee's duties, to the Recovery Accountability and Transparency Board, an inspector general, the U. S. Comptroller General, a member of Congress, a State or federal regulatory or law enforcement agency, a person with supervisory authority over the employee (or such other person working for the employer who has the authority to investigate, discover, or terminate misconduct), a court or grand jury, the head of a federal agency, or their representatives, information that the employee reasonably believes is evidence of (1) gross mismanagement of an agency contract or grant relating to ARRA funds; (2) a gross waste of ARRA funds; (3) a substantial and specific danger to public health or safety related to the implementation or use of ARRA funds; (4) an abuse of authority related to the implementation or use of ARRA funds; (4) an abuse of authority related to the implementation or safety related to a contract), or grant, awarded or issued relating to ARRA funds. A person who believes that he or she has been subjected to a reprisal may submit a complaint regarding the reprisal to the inspector general for the appropriate federal agency (in most cases, the U.S. Department of Education).

L. Use of Funds: The grantee agrees to comply with the applicable federal cost principles in the obligation and expenditure of ARRA funds as identified in the General Provisions and Assurances as well as other limitations or restrictions and expenditures identified therein. The grantee also agrees to the following:

- Consolidation of ARRA Administrative Funds: Due to the significant reporting requirements under ARRA, it is not known at this time whether grantees may consolidate ARRA administrative funds with other NCLB consolidated administrative funds. TEA will issue further guidance with regard to this provision once guidance is provided by the U.S. Department of Education. If ARRA funds are permitted to be consolidated with other NCLB consolidated administrative funds, grantees must still be able to report the types and number of jobs that were created or saved with ARRA funds.
- 2. **Combining ARRA funds on a Schoolwide Program.** ARRA funds are permitted to be used on a Title I Part A schoolwide Campus/Program, funds may be combined with other funding sources, but grantees still must be able to identify precisely the items of obligation and expenditure for ARRA reporting. You must also be able to report the types and number of jobs that were created or saved with ARRA funds.
- 3. **Special Contracting Provisions**: To the maximum extent possible, contracts funded under the ARRA shall be awarded as fixed-price contracts through the use of competitive procedures. A summary of any new contract awarded with ARRA funds that is not fixed-price and not awarded using competitive procedures shall be posted in a special section of the <u>www.recovery.gov</u> website established by the Recovery Accountability and Transparency Board (Section 1554).

, '¥

	-	
	TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY	
SCHEDULE #6F		
PROGRAM-SPECIFIC PROVISIONS	Standard Application System	
& ASSURANCES	School Year 2010-2013	152901
	School (Ear 2010-2015	County-District No.
	Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant	·

- 4. **Use of Funds for Certain Expenditures Prohibited:** ARRA funds shall not be used for any casino or other gambling establishment, aquarium, zoo, golf course, or swimming pool (Section 1604).
- 5. Use of Funds for Construction Prohibited: Unless specifically authorized in the applicable program statute, regulations, guidelines, Request for Application (RFA), TEA Standard Application System (SAS), the approved grant application, or other written authorization, none of the ARRA additional formula funds shall be used for construction, remodeling, or renovation.
- 6. **Buy American Use of American Iron, Steel, and Manufactured Goods:** If construction is allowed and approved pursuant to the previous paragraph pertaining to "Use of Funds for Construction Prohibited", none of the funds may be used for the construction, alteration, maintenance, or repair of a public building or public work unless all of the iron, steel, and manufactured goods used in the project are produced in the United States unless waived by the Secretary of Education (Section 1605).
- 7. Wage Rate Requirements for Contracted Laborers and Mechanics- Compliance with the Davis-Bacon Act: Subject to further clarification issued by the Office of Management and Budget, and notwithstanding any other provision of law and in a manner consistent with other provisions of ARRA, all laborers and mechanics employed by contractors and subcontractors on projects funded directly by or assisted in whole or in part by and through the Federal Government pursuant to this award shall be paid wages at rates not less than those prevailing on projects of a character similar in the locality as determined by the Secretary of Labor in accordance with subchapter IV of chapter 31 of title 40, United States Code. With respect to the labor standards specified in this section, the Secretary of Labor shall have the authority and functions set forth in Reorganization Plan Numbered 14 of 1950 (64 Stat. 1267; 5 U.S.C. App.) and section 3145 of title 40, United States Code (Section 1606).

M. Compliance with OMB Circular A-133 Audits and Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards:

Grantees agree to separately identify the expenditures for each grant award funded under ARRA as required by Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133, "Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations" and to comply with all other provisions of the Single Audit Act and OMB Circular A-133.

The signing of Schedule #1 - General Information by applicant indicates acceptance of and compliance with all requirements described on this schedule

Adjustments and/or amonanous made on this page have been confirmed with TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Applications System (SAS) Listment Distance Listment Campus Number (SAS) by telephone/e-mail/FAX on 	<u> </u>	For TEA Use Only				T
on this page have been confirmed with on this page have been confirmed with transformed confirmed confirmed confirmed with transformed confirmed confi	Adiu	-	de		Lubbook ISD	152001
Texas EDUCATION AGENCY (SAS) Estado High School 0.21 Campus Name by telephone/e-mail/FAX on 	-					
Standard Application System (SAS) Extrada high School Comput Rance (SAS) Description (SAS) Compute Name Compute Name (SAS) Description (SAS) Description	on o	is page have been committed w	icii	TEYAS EDUCATION AGENCY		Councy-Discret#
(SAS) Campus Name 17 by blephone/e-mail/FAX on by of TEA. School Years 2010-2013 790010986 17 Receive School Schol School School School Schol School Sch					Estacado High School	021
By telephone/e-mail/FAX on by School Years 2010-2013 750001996 17 By telephone/e-mail/FAX on by of TEA. 9-Dipll Vendor ID# ESC Region P312010 of TEA. Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant 85000000000000000000000000000000000000					Campus Name	Campus Number
by telephone/e-mail/FAX on				(SAS)		
by belephone/e-mail/FAX on						
of TEA. RGGA LDF (Assigned by TEA) Date of Report Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant Titer I and Tier II Model Selection and Description Report - TRANSFORMATION Option 1 Timeline Due to TEA no later than August 31, 2010. Option 2 Timeline Due to TEA no later than February 1, 2011. May be submitted any time prior to deadline. For each area, enter applicable information for the identified Critical Success Factor (CSF) and milestones from this table. 1 Improve Academic Performance A. Data-driven Instruction 8. Curriculum Alignment (both horizontal and vertical) C. On-going Monitoring of Instruction 9. Data-driven Instruction A. Data Disagregation //Training 8. Data-driven Decisions C. On-going Communication 3 Increase Leadership Effectiveness A. On-going Job Embedded Professional Development 8. Operational Flexibility C. Staff Colhaborature Planning 5 Increase Parent/Community Involvement A. Increased Attendance 6 Improve Scatchtean Referrats C. Increase Attendance 8. Dacreased Attendance B. Decreased Attendance 9. Dacreased Joscipine Referals C. Increase Identified Needs C. Increases Identified Referals <td>by telepho</td> <td>one/e-mail/FAX on</td> <th>by</th> <th>School Years 2010-2013</th> <td>9-Digit Vendor ID#</td> <td>ESC Region</td>	by telepho	one/e-mail/FAX on	by	School Years 2010-2013	9-Digit Vendor ID#	ESC Region
MCGA ID# (Assigned by TEA) Date of Report Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant Tier I and Tier II Model Selection and Description Report - TRANSFORMATION Option 1 Timeline Due to TEA no later than August 31, 2010. Option 2 Timeline Due to TEA no later than August 31, 2010. Model Selection and Description Report - TRANSFORMATION Model Selection and Description to deadline. For each area, enter applicable information for the identified Critical Success Factor (CSF) and milestones from this table. 1 Improve Academic Performance A. Data-driven Instruction A. Data-driven Instruction C. On-going Monitoring of Instruction 2 Increase the Use of Quality Data to Drive Instruction A. Data-driven Decisions 3 Increase Leadership Effectiveness A. On-going Job Embedded Professional Development B. Operational Flexibility C. Resource/Data Utilization 4 Increase Leadership Effectiveness S. Staff Collaborative Planning 5 - Increase Parent/Community Involvement A. Creaselo Community Services 6 Improve School Climate A. Increased Opportunities for Input 8. Decreased Discipline Referrals C. Increase Involvement in Exta/Co-Curricular Activities	•,p					0/21/2010
Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant Tier I and Tier II Model Selection and Description Report - TRANSFORMATION Option 1 Timeline Due to TEA no later than August 31, 2010. Option 1 Timeline Due to TEA no later than August 31, 2010. May be submitted any time prior to deadline. For each area, enter applicable information for the Identified Critical Success Factor (CSF) and milestones from this table. 1 Improve Academic Performance A. Data-driven instruction B. Curriculum Alignment (both horizontal and vertical) C. On-going Monitoring of Instruction 2 Increase the Use of Quality Data to Drive Instruction A. Data Disaggregation /Training B. Data-driven Desisions C. On-going Communication 3 - Increase Leadership Effectiveness A. On-going Job Embedded Professional Development B. Operational Flexibility C. Resource/Data Utilization 4 - Increase Log Dopt Unitization A. Increased Opportunities for Input A. Increase Opportunities for Input B. Effective Communication C. Staff Collaborative Planning S - Increase Tossed Discipline Referals 5 - Increase Tossed Discipline Referals B. Decreased Discipline Referals 6 - Timprove School Climate A. Increased Opportunities Forforssion						8/31/2010
Tier I and Tier II Model Selection and Description Report - TRANSFORMATION Option 1 Timeline Due to TEA no later than August 31, 2010. Option 2 Timeline Due to TEA no later than August 31, 2010. May be submitted any time prior to deadline. For each area, enter applicable information for the identified Critical Success Factor (CSF) and milestones from this table. 1 Improve Academic Performance A. Data-drive instruction B. Curriculum Alignment (both horizontal and vertical) C. On-going Monitoring of Instruction P. Data-driven Decisions C. On-going Communication B. Data-driven Decisions C. On-going Instruction 3 - Uncrease Leadership Effectiveness A. On-going Job Embedded Professional Development B. Operational Fexibility C. Resource/Data Utilization 4 - Increase Leadership Effectiveness A. On-going Job Embedded Professional Development A. Increase Loadership Effectiveness A. On-going Altendance B. Instructionally-focused Calendar C. Staff Collaborative Planning B - Increase Community Involvement A. Increased Attendance B. Decreased Discipline Referals			of TEA.	······································	NOGA ID# (Assigned by TEA)	Date of Report
Option 1 Timeline Due to TEA no later than August 31, 2010. Option 2 Timeline Due to TEA no later than Rebruary 1, 2011. May be submitted any time prior to deadline. For each area, enter applicable information for the identified Critical Success Factor (CSF) and milestones from this table. 1 Improve Academic Performance A. Data-driven instruction B. Curriculum Alignment (both horizontal and vertical) C. On-going Monitoring of Instruction A. Data-driven Decisions C. On-going Communication B. Data-driven Decisions C. On-going Communication 3 Increase Leadership Effectiveness A. On-going Job Embedded Professional Development B. Operational Flexibility C. Resource/Data Utilization 4 Increase Learning Time A. Increase Opportunities for Input B. Instructionally-focused Calendar C. Accessible Community Involvement A. Increase Attendance B. Decrease Attendance B. Decreased Involvement In Extra/Co-Curricular Activities 7 - Increase Involvement In Extra/Co-			Tex	as Title I Priority Schools Gran	nt	
Option 1 Timeline Due to TEA no later than August 31, 2010. Option 2 Timeline Due to TEA no later than Rebruary 1, 2011. May be submitted any time prior to deadline. For each area, enter applicable information for the identified Critical Success Factor (CSF) and milestones from this table. 1 Improve Academic Performance A. Data-driven instruction B. Curriculum Alignment (both horizontal and vertical) C. On-going Monitoring of Instruction A. Data-driven Decisions C. On-going Communication B. Data-driven Decisions C. On-going Communication 3 Increase Leadership Effectiveness A. On-going Job Embedded Professional Development B. Operational Flexibility C. Resource/Data Utilization 4 Increase Learning Time A. Increase Opportunities for Input B. Instructionally-focused Calendar C. Accessible Community Involvement A. Increase Attendance B. Decrease Attendance B. Decreased Involvement In Extra/Co-Curricular Activities 7 - Increase Involvement In Extra/Co-		Tier I and Tier II	Model S	election and Description Repo	rt - TRANSFORMATION	
Option 2 Timeline Due to TEA no later than February 1, 2011. May be submitted any time prior to deadline. For each area, enter applicable information for the identified Critical Success Factor (CSF) and milestones from this table. 1 Improve Academic Performance A. Data-driven instruction B. Curriculum Alignment (both horizontal and vertical) C. On-going Monitoring of Instruction 2 Increase the Use of Quality Data to Drive Instruction A. Data offer the View Operations C. Dn-going Communication 3 Increase Leadership Effectiveness A. On-going Job Embedded Professional Development B. Operational Flexibility C. Resource/Data Illitation 4 Increase Learning Time A. Flexible Scheduling B. Instructionally-focused Calendar C. Staff Collaborative Planning 5 Increase Parent/Community Involvement A. Increase Opportunities for Input B. Effective Community Services 6 Improve School Climate A. Increase Attendance B. Decreased Discipline Referals C. Increase Involvement in Extra/Co-Curricular Activities 7 - Increase Involvement in Extra/Co-Curricular Activities 7 - Increase Ineodis Identified						
May be submitted any time prior to deadline. For each area, enter applicable information for the identified Critical Success Factor (CSF) and milestones from this table. 1 Improve Academic Performance A. Data-driven instruction B. Curriculum Alignment (both horizontal and vertical) C. On-going Monitoring of Instruction A. Data Disaggregation /Training B. Data-driven Decisions C. On-going Communication 3 Increase Leadership Effectiveness A. On-going Job Embedded Professional Development B. Operational Flexibility C. Resource/Data Utilization 4 Increase Leadership Effectiveness A. On-going Job Embedded Professional Development B. Operational Flexibility C. Resource/Data Utilization 4 Increase Leadership Effectiveness A. On-going Job Embedded Professional Development A. Increased Oportunities for Input B. Instructionally-focused Calendar C. Staff Collaborative Planning 5 Increase Parent/Community Involvement A. Increased Attendance B. Decreased Discipline Referrals C. Increase Involvement in Extra/Co-Curricular Activities 7 Increase Teacher Quality		-				
For each area, enter applicable information for the identified Critical Success Factor (CSF) and milestones from this table. 1 Improve Academic Performance A. Data-driven instruction B. Curriculum Alignment (both horizontal and vertical) C. On-going Monitoring of Instruction 2 Increase the Use of Quality Data to Drive Instruction A. Data Disagregation / Training B. Data-driven Decisions C. On-going Communication 3 Increase Leadership Effectiveness A. On-going Job Embedded Professional Development B. Operational Flexibility C. Resource/Data Utilization 4 Increase Learning Time A. Flexible Scheduling B. Instructionally-focused Calendar C. Staff Collaborative Planning 5 Increase Learning Time A. Increased Opportunities for Input B. Effective Community Involvement A. Increased Opportunities for Input B. Decreased Discipline Referrals C. Increase Involvement in Extra/Co-Curricular Activities 7 Increase Teacher Quality A. Locally Developed Appraisal Instruments B. On-going Job Embedded Professional Development C. Recruitment/Retention Strategies Part 1: Identified Need		-				
1 Improve Academic Performance A. Data-driven instruction B. Curriculum Alignment (both horizontal and vertical) C. On-going Monitoring of Instruction 2 Increase the Use of Quality Data to Drive Instruction A. Data-driven Decisions C. On-going Communication 3 Increase Leadership Effectiveness A. On-going Job Embedded Professional Development B. Operational Flexibility C. Resource/Data Utilization 4 Increase Leadership Effectiveness A. On-going Job Embedded Professional Development B. Operational Flexibility C. Resource/Data Utilization 4 Increase Leadership Effectiveness A. Increased Opportunities for Input B. Effective Community Services 6 Increase Discipline Referrals C. Increase Discipline Referrals C. Increase Involvement in Extra/Co-Curricular Activities 7 Increase Teacher Quality A. Locally Developed Appriasial Instruments B. On-going Job Embedded Professional Development C. Increase Involvement in Extra/Co-Curricular Activities 7 Increase Teacher Quality A. Locally Developed Appriasial Instruments B. On-going Job Embedded Professional Development <td></td> <td></td> <th>_</th> <th></th> <td></td> <td></td>			_			
A. Data-driven instruction B. Curriculum Alignment (both horizontal and vertical) C. On-going Monitoring of Instruction 2 Increase the Use of Quality Data to Drive Instruction A. Data Disaggregation / Training B. Data-driven Decisions C. On-going Communication 3 Increase Leadership Effectiveness A. On-going Job Embedded Professional Development B. Operational Flexibility C. Resource/Data Utilization 4 Increase Leadership Effectiveness A. On-going Job Embedded Professional Development B. Operational Flexibility C. Resource/Data Utilization 4 Increase Learning Time A. Flexible Scheduling B. Instructionally-focused Calendar C. Staff Collaborative Planning 5 Increase Parent/Community Involvement A. Increased Opportunities for Input B. Effective Communication C. Accessible Community Services 6 Improve School Climate A. Increased Attendance B. Decreased Involvement in Extra/Co-Curricular Activities 7 Increase Teacher Quality A. Locally Developed Appraisal Instruments B. On-going Job Embedded Professional Development	For each	area, enter applicable inform	nation fo	r the identified Critical Success Fa	actor (CSF) and milestone	s from this table.
A. Data-driven instruction B. Curriculum Alignment (both horizontal and vertical) C. On-going Monitoring of Instruction 2 Increase the Use of Quality Data to Drive Instruction A. Data Disaggregation / Training B. Data-driven Decisions C. On-going Communication 3 Increase Leadership Effectiveness A. On-going Job Embedded Professional Development B. Operational Flexibility C. Resource/Data Utilization 4 Increase Leadership Effectiveness A. On-going Job Embedded Professional Development B. Operational Flexibility C. Resource/Data Utilization 4 Increase Learning Time A. Flexible Scheduling B. Instructionally-focused Calendar C. Staff Collaborative Planning 5 Increase Parent/Community Involvement A. Increased Opportunities for Input B. Effective Communication C. Accessible Community Services 6 Improve School Climate A. Increased Attendance B. Decreased Involvement in Extra/Co-Curricular Activities 7 Increase Teacher Quality A. Locally Developed Appraisal Instruments B. On-going Job Embedded Professional Development	ĺ					
B. Curriculum Alignment (both horizontal and vertical) C. On-going Monitoring of Instruction A. Data Disaggregation /Training B. Data-driven Decisions C. On-going Communication Jorte-artive Decisions A On-going Job Embedded Professional Development A. Flexible Scheduling B. Instructionally-focused Calendar C. Staff Collaborative Planning S Increase Learning Time A. Flexible Scheduling B. Instructionally-focused Calendar C. Staff Collaborative Planning S Increased Opportunities for Input A. Increased Opportunities for Input B. Effective Community Involvement A. Increased Opportunities for Input B. Effective Community Services G Improve School Climate A. Increased Discipline Referrals C. Increased Involvement in Extra/Co-Curricular Activities T Increase Involvement in Extra/Co-Curricular Activities T Increase Teacher Quality A. Locally Developed Appraisal Instruments B. On-going Job Embedded Professional Development C. Recruitment/Retention Strategies Part 1: Identified Needs Ist the local needs Identified In each Milestone to be addressed by the Intervention Model selected as it relates to the Critical Success Factors (CSF). Improve College Readiness in ELA and Mathematics and dual enrollment opportunities; Use Universal Screeners at the beginning of the year to determine student readiness Implement a highly aligned guaranteed and vlable curriculum that is both vertic	1 1	Improve Academic Performa	nce			
B. Curriculum Alignment (both horizontal and vertical) C. On-going Monitoring of Instruction A. Data Disaggregation /Training B. Data-driven Decisions C. On-going Communication Jorte-artive Decisions A On-going Job Embedded Professional Development A. Flexible Scheduling B. Instructionally-focused Calendar C. Staff Collaborative Planning S Increase Learning Time A. Flexible Scheduling B. Instructionally-focused Calendar C. Staff Collaborative Planning S Increased Opportunities for Input A. Increased Opportunities for Input B. Effective Community Involvement A. Increased Opportunities for Input B. Effective Community Services G Improve School Climate A. Increased Discipline Referrals C. Increased Involvement in Extra/Co-Curricular Activities T Increase Involvement in Extra/Co-Curricular Activities T Increase Teacher Quality A. Locally Developed Appraisal Instruments B. On-going Job Embedded Professional Development C. Recruitment/Retention Strategies Part 1: Identified Needs Ist the local needs Identified In each Milestone to be addressed by the Intervention Model selected as it relates to the Critical Success Factors (CSF). Improve College Readiness in ELA and Mathematics and dual enrollment opportunities; Use Universal Screeners at the beginning of the year to determine student readiness Implement a highly aligned guaranteed and vlable curriculum that is both vertic		A. Data-driven instruction	n			
C. On-going Monitoring of Instruction 2 Increase the Use of Quality Data to Drive Instruction A. Data Disaggregation /Training B. Data-driven Decisions C. On-going Communication 3 Increase Leadership Effectiveness A. On-going Job Embedded Professional Development B. Operational Flexibility C. Resource/Data Utilization 4 Increase Learning Time A. Flexible Scheduling B. Instructionally-focused Calendar C. Staff Collaborative Planning 5 Increase Parent/Community Involvement A. Increased Attendance B. Decreased Opportunities for Input B. Effective Community Services 6 Improve School Climate A. Locally Developed Appraisal Instruments B. On-going Job Embedded Professional Development C. Recruitment/Retention Strategies Part 1: Identified In each Milestone to be addressed by the Intervention Model selected as it relates to the Critical Success Factors (CSF). I. Improve Schooleng and Achievement in Reading/ELA; Improve Student Achievement in Mathematics; Improve College Readiness in ELA and Mathematics and dual enroliment opportunities; Use Universal Screeners at the beginning of the year to determine student readiness Implement a Response to Intervention Model; Use Universal Screeners at the beginning of the				orizontal and vertical)		
2 Increase the Use of Quality Data to Drive Instruction A. Data Disaggregation /Training B. Data-driven Decisions C. On-going Communication 3 Increase Leadership Effectiveness A. On-going Job Embedded Professional Development B. Operational Flexibility C. Resource/Data Utilization 4 Increase Learning Time A. Flexible Scheduling B. Instructionally-focused Calendar C. Staff Collaborative Planning 5 Increase Parent/Community Involvement A. Increased Opportunities for Input B. Effective Community Involvement A. Increased Discipline Referrals C. Increased Discipline Referrals C. Increased Discipline Referrals C. Increased Involvement in Extra/Co-Curricular Activities 7 Increase Teacher Quality A. Locally Developed Appraisal Instruments B. On-going Job Embedded Professional Development C. Recruitment/Retention Strategies Part 1: Identified Needs List the local needs Identified in each Milestone to be addressed by the Intervention Model selected as it relates to the Critical Success Factors (CSF). 1. Improve Academic Performance M Implement a Achievement in Reading/ELA; Improve Student Achie						
A. Data Disaggregation /Training B. Data-driven Decisions C. On-going Communication 3 Increase Leadership Effectiveness A. On-going Job Embedded Professional Development B. Operational Flexibility C. Resource/Data Utilization 4 Increase Learning Time A. Flexible Scheduling B. Instructionally-focused Calendar C. Staff Collaborative Planning 5 Increase Parent/Community Involvement A. Increase Opportunities for Input B. Effective Community Involvement A. Increase Opportunities for Input B. Effective Community Services 6 Improve School Climate A. Increased Attendance B. Decreased Involvement in Extra/Co-Curricular Activities 7 Increase Teacher Quality A. Locally Developed Appraisal Instruments B. On-going Job Embedded Professional Development C. Recruitment/Retention Strategies Part 1: Identified Needs List the local needs Identified In each Milestone to be addressed by the Intervention Model selected as it relates to the Critical Success Factors (CSF). 1. Improve Academic Performance A. Implement a Response to Intervention Model; Use Universal Screeners at the beginning of the	2 1					
B. Data-driven Decisions C. On-going Communication 3 Increase Leadership Effectiveness A. On-going Job Embedded Professional Development B. Operational Flexibility C. Resource/Data Utilization 4 Increase Learning Time A. Flexible Scheduling B. Instructionally-focused Calendar C. Staff Collaborative Planning 5 Increase Parent/Community Involvement A. Increased Opportunities for Input B. Effective Communication C. Accessible Community Services 6 Improve School Climate A. Increased Attendance B. Decreased Discipline Referrals C. Increased Inscription Extra/Co-Curricular Activities 7 Increase Teach Quality A. Locally Developed Appraisal Instruments B. On-going Job Embedded Professional Development C. Recruitment/Retention Strategies Part 1: Identified Needs Itist the local needs identified In each Milestone to be addressed by the Intervention Model selected as it relates to the Critical Success Factors (CSF). Improve Academic Performance A Improve Student Achievement in Reading/ELA; Improve Student Achievement In Mathematics; Improve College Readiness in ELA and Mathematics and dual enrollment opportunities; Use Universal Screeners at the beginning of the year to determine student readiness Implement a Response to Intervention Model; Use Universal Screeners at the beginning of the						
C. On-going Communication 3 Increase Leadership Effectiveness A. On-going Job Embedded Professional Development B. Operational Flexibility C. Resource/Data Utilization 4 Increase Learning Time A. Flexible Scheduling B. Instructionally-focused Calendar C. Staff Collaborative Planning 5 Increase Parent/Community Involvement A. Increase Parent/Community Services 6 Improve School Climate A. Increased Involvement in Extra/Co-Curricular Activities 7 Increase Involvement in Extra/Co-Curricular Activities 7 Increase Teacher Quality A. Locally Developed Appraisal Instruments B. On-going Job Embedded Professional Development C. Recruitment/Retention Strategies Part 1: Identified Needs List the local needs Identified In each Milestone to be addressed by the Intervention Model selected as it relates to the Critical Success Factors (CSF). I. Improve Student Achievement in Reading/ELA; Improve Student Achievement In Mathematics; Use Universal Screeners at the beginning of the year to determine student readiness Implement a Response to Intervention Model; Use Universal Screeners at the beginning of the				1		
3 Increase Leadership Effectiveness A. On-going Job Embedded Professional Development B. Operational Flexibility C. Resource/Data Utilization 4 Increase Learning Time A. Flexible Scheduling B. Instructionally-focused Calendar C. Staff Collaborative Planning 5 Increase Parent/Community Involvement A. Increased Opportunities for Input B. Effective Communication C. Accessible Community Services 6 Improve School Climate A. Increased Attendance B. Decreased Parent/Community Services C. Increased Involvement in Extra/Co-Curricular Activities 7 Increase Teacher Quality A. Locally Developed Appraisal Instruments B. On-going Job Embedded Professional Development C. Recruitment/Retention Strategies Part 1: Identified Needs List the local needs Identified In each Milestone to be addressed by the Intervention Model selected as it relates to the Critical Success Factors (CSF). I. Improve Scudent Achievement in Reading/ELA; Improve Student Achievement in Mathematics; Improve College Readiness in ELA and Mathematics and dual enrollment opportunities; Use Universal Screeners at the beginning of the year to determine student readiness Implement a Response to Intervention Model; Use Universal Screeners at the beginning of the						
A. On-going Job Embedded Professional Development B. Operational Flexibility C. Resource/Data Utilization 4 Increase Learning Time A. Flexible Scheduling B. Instructionally-focused Calendar C. Staff Collaborative Planning 5 Increase Parent/Community Involvement A. Increased Opportunities for Input B. Effective Communicts for Input B. Effective Communication C. Accessible Community Services 6 Improve School Climate A. Increased Attendance B. Decreased Discipline Referrals C. Increase Involvement in Extra/Co-Curricular Activities 7 Increase Teacher Quality A. Locally Developed Appraisal Instruments B. On-going Job Embedded Professional Development C. Recruitment/Retention Strategies Part 1: Identified Needs List the local needs Identified In each Milestone to be addressed by the Intervention Model selected as it relates to the Critical Success Factors (CSF). 1. Improve Student Achievement in Reading/ELA; Improve Student Achievement in Mathematics; Improve College Readiness in ELA and Mathematics and dual enroliment opportunities; Use Universal Screeners at the beginning of the year to determine student readiness Implement a highly aligned guaranteed and viable curriculum that is both vertically and horizontally aligned	3 1					
B. Operational Flexibility C. Resource/Data Utilization 4 Increase Larning Time A. Flexible Scheduling B. Instructionally-focused Calendar C. Staff Collaborative Planning 5 Increase Parent/Community Involvement A. Increased Opportunities for Input B. Effective Community Services 6 Improve School Climate A. Increased Attendance B. Decreased Involvement in Extra/Co-Curricular Activities 7 Increase Teacher Quality A. Locally Developed Appraisal Instruments B. On-going Job Embedded Professional Development C. Recruitment/Retention Strategies Part 1: Identified Needs List the local needs Identified In each Milestone to be addressed by the Intervention Model selected as it relates to the Critical Success Factors (CSF). 1. Improve Academic Performance M B Improve Student Achievement in Reading/ELA; Improve Student Achievement in Mathematics; Improve College Readiness in ELA and Mathematics and dual enrollment opportunitie; Use Universal Screeners at the beginning of the year to determine student readiness M Implement a Response to Intervention Model; Use Universal Screeners at the beginning of the year to determine student readiness		-		essional Development		
C. Resource/Data Utilization 4 Increase Learning Time A. Flexible Scheduling B. Instructionally-focused Calendar C. Staff Collaborative Planning 5 Increase Parent/Community Involvement A. Increased Opportunities for Input B. Effective Communication C. Accessible Community Services 6 Improve School Climate A. Increased Attendance B. Decreased Discipline Referrals C. Increase Teacher Quality A. Locally Developed Appraisal Instruments B. On-going Job Embedded Professional Development C. Recruitment/Retention Strategies Part 1: Identified Needs List the local needs Identified In each Milestone to be addressed by the Intervention Model selected as it relates to the Critical Success Factors (CSF). 1. Improve Academic Performance A Improve Student Achievement in Reading/ELA; Improve Student Achievement in Mathematics; Improve College Readiness in ELA and Mathematics and dual enrollment opportunities; Use Universal Screeners at the beginning of the year to determine student readiness Implement a Response to Intervention Model; Use Universal Screeners at the beginning of the				issional bevelopment		
4 Increase Learning Time A. Flexible Scheduling B. Instructionally-focused Calendar C. Staff Collaborative Planning 5 Increase Parent/Community Involvement A. Increased Opportunities for Input B. Effective Communication C. Accessible Community Services 6 Improve School Climate A. Increased Attendance B. Decreased Discipline Referrals C. Increased Involvement in Extra/Co-Curricular Activities 7 Increase Involvement in Extra/Co-Curricular Activities 7 Increased Involvement in Extra/Co-Curricular Activities 7 Increase Involvement in Extra/Co-Curricular Activities 8 On-going Job Embedded Professional Development C. Recruitment/Retention Strategies List the local needs Identified In each Milestone to be addressed by the Intervention Model selected as it <td></td> <td></td> <th></th> <th></th> <td></td> <td></td>						
A. Flexible Scheduling B. Instructionally-focused Calendar C. Staff Collaborative Planning 5 Increase Parent/Community Involvement A. Increased Opportunities for Input B. Effective Community Services 6 Improve School Climate A. Increased Attendance B. Decreased Discipline Referrals C. Increased Involvement in Extra/Co-Curricular Activities 7 Increase Teacher Quality A. Locally Developed Appraisal Instruments B. On-going Job Embedded Professional Development C. Recruitment/Retention Strategies Part 1: Identified Needs List the local needs Identified In each Milestone to be addressed by the Intervention Model selected as it relates to the Critical Success Factors (CSF). 1. Improve Academic Performance Marpove Student Achievement in Reading/ELA; Improve Student Achievement In Mathematics; Improve College Readiness in ELA and Mathematics and dual enrollment opportunities; Use Universal Screeners at the beginning of the year to determine student readiness B. Implement a Response to Intervention Model; Use Universal Screeners at the beginning of the	4 I					
B. Instructionally-focused Calendar C. Staff Collaborative Planning 5 Increase Parent/Community Involvement A. Increased Opportunities for Input B. Effective Communication C. Accessible Community Services 6 Improve School Climate A. Increased Attendance B. Decreased Discipline Referrals C. Increased Involvement in Extra/Co-Curricular Activities 7 Increase Teacher Quality A. Locally Developed Appraisal Instruments B. On-going Job Embedded Professional Development C. Recruitment/Retention Strategies Part 1: Identified Needs List the local needs Identified In each Milestone to be addressed by the Intervention Model selected as it relates to the Critical Success Factors (CSF). 1. Improve Student Achievement in Reading/ELA; Improve Student Achievement In Mathematics; Improve College Readiness in ELA and Mathematics and dual enrollment opportunities; Use Universal Screeners at the beginning of the year to determine student readiness 8 Implement a highly aligned guaranteed and viable curriculum that is both vertically and horizontally aligned		-				
C. Staff Collaborative Planning 5 Increase Parent/Community Involvement A. Increase Opportunities for Input B. Effective Communication C. Accessible Community Services 6 Improve School Climate A. Increased Attendance B. Decreased Discipline Referrals C. Increased Involvement in Extra/Co-Curricular Activities 7 Increase Teacher Quality A. Locally Developed Appraisal Instruments B. On-going Job Embedded Professional Development C. Recruitment/Retention Strategies Part 1: Identified Needs List the local needs Identified In each Milestone to be addressed by the Intervention Model selected as it relates to the Critical Success Factors (CSF). 1. Improve Academic Performance B Improve Student Achievement in Reading/ELA; Improve Student Achievement in Mathematics; Improve College Readiness in ELA and Mathematics and dual enrollment opportunities; Use Universal Screeners at the beginning of the year to determine student readiness C. Implement a highly aligned guaranteed and viable curriculum that is both vertically and horizontally aligned			d Calend	lar		
5 Increase Parent/Community Involvement A. Increased Opportunities for Input B. Effective Communication C. Accessible Community Services 6 Improve School Climate A. Increased Attendance B. Decreased Discipline Referrals C. Increased Involvement in Extra/Co-Curricular Activities 7 Increase Teacher Quality A. Locally Developed Appraisal Instruments B. On-going Job Embedded Professional Development C. Recruitment/Retention Strategies Part 1: Identified Needs List the local needs Identified In each Milestone to be addressed by the Intervention Model selected as it relates to the Critical Success Factors (CSF). 1. Improve Academic Performance A Improve Student Achievement in Reading/ELA; Improve Student Achievement in Mathematics; Use Universal Screeners at the beginning of the year to determine student readiness B Implement a highly aligned guaranteed and viable curriculum that is both vertically and horizontally aligned						
A. Increased Opportunities for Input B. Effective Communication C. Accessible Community Services 6 Improve School Climate A. Increased Attendance B. Decreased Discipline Referrals C. Increased Involvement in Extra/Co-Curricular Activities 7 Increase Teacher Quality A. Locally Developed Appraisal Instruments B. On-going Job Embedded Professional Development C. Recruitment/Retention Strategies Part 1: Identified Needs List the local needs Identified In each Milestone to be addressed by the Intervention Model selected as it relates to the Critical Success Factors (CSF). 1. Improve Academic Performance A. Improve Student Achievement in Reading/ELA; Improve Student Achievement in Mathematics; Improve College Readiness in ELA and Mathematics and dual enrollment opportunities; Use Universal Screeners at the beginning of the year to determine student readiness B. Implement a highly aligned guaranteed and viable curriculum that is both vertically and horizontally aligned	5 I			nent		
B. Effective Communication C. Accessible Community Services 6 Improve School Climate A. Increased Attendance B. Decreased Discipline Referrals C. Increased Involvement in Extra/Co-Curricular Activities 7 Increase Teacher Quality A. Locally Developed Appraisal Instruments B. On-going Job Embedded Professional Development C. Recruitment/Retention Strategies Part 1: Identified Needs List the local needs identified In each Milestone to be addressed by the Intervention Model selected as it relates to the Critical Success Factors (CSF). 1. Improve Academic Performance A Improve Student Achievement in Reading/ELA; Improve Student Achievement in Mathematics; Improve College Readiness in ELA and Mathematics and dual enrollment opportunities; Use Universal Screeners at the beginning of the year to determine student readiness B Implement a highly aligned guaranteed and viable curriculum that is both vertically and horizontally aligned				4		
C. Accessible Community Services 6 Improve School Climate A. Increased Attendance B. Decreased Discipline Referrals C. Increased Involvement in Extra/Co-Curricular Activities 7 Increase Teacher Quality A. Locally Developed Appraisal Instruments B. On-going Job Embedded Professional Development C. Recruitment/Retention Strategies Part 1: Identified Needs List the local needs Identified In each Milestone to be addressed by the Intervention Model selected as it relates to the Critical Success Factors (CSF). 1. Improve Academic Performance A Improve Student Achievement in Reading/ELA; Improve Student Achievement in Mathematics; Improve College Readiness in ELA and Mathematics and dual enrollment opportunities; Use Universal Screeners at the beginning of the year to determine student readiness B Implement a highly aligned guaranteed and viable curriculum that is both vertically and horizontally aligned C Implement a Response to Intervention Model; Use Universal Screeners at the beginning of the				,put		
6 Improve School Climate A. Increased Attendance B. Decreased Discipline Referrals C. Increased Involvement in Extra/Co-Curricular Activities 7 Increase Teacher Quality A. Locally Developed Appraisal Instruments B. On-going Job Embedded Professional Development C. Recruitment/Retention Strategies Part 1: Identified Needs List the local needs Identified In each Milestone to be addressed by the Intervention Model selected as it relates to the Critical Success Factors (CSF). 1. Improve Academic Performance A Improve Student Achievement in Reading/ELA; Improve Student Achievement in Mathematics; Use Universal Screeners at the beginning of the year to determine student readiness B Implement a highly aligned guaranteed and viable curriculum that is both vertically and horizontally aligned C Implement a Response to Intervention Model; Use Universal Screeners at the beginning of the				25		
B. Decreased Discipline Referrals C. Increased Involvement in Extra/Co-Curricular Activities 7 Increase Teacher Quality A. Locally Developed Appraisal Instruments B. On-going Job Embedded Professional Development C. Recruitment/Retention Strategies Part 1: Identified Needs List the local needs Identified In each Milestone to be addressed by the Intervention Model selected as it relates to the Critical Success Factors (CSF). 1. Improve Academic Performance A Improve Student Achievement in Reading/ELA; Improve Student Achievement in Mathematics; Improve College Readiness in ELA and Mathematics and dual enrollment opportunities; Use Universal Screeners at the beginning of the year to determine student readiness B Implement a highly aligned guaranteed and viable curriculum that is both vertically and horizontally aligned	6 I		,			
B. Decreased Discipline Referrals C. Increased Involvement in Extra/Co-Curricular Activities 7 Increase Teacher Quality A. Locally Developed Appraisal Instruments B. On-going Job Embedded Professional Development C. Recruitment/Retention Strategies Part 1: Identified Needs List the local needs Identified In each Milestone to be addressed by the Intervention Model selected as it relates to the Critical Success Factors (CSF). 1. Improve Academic Performance A Improve Student Achievement in Reading/ELA; Improve Student Achievement in Mathematics; Improve College Readiness in ELA and Mathematics and dual enrollment opportunities; Use Universal Screeners at the beginning of the year to determine student readiness B Implement a highly aligned guaranteed and viable curriculum that is both vertically and horizontally aligned		A. Increased Attendance	<u>,</u>			
C. Increased Involvement in Extra/Co-Curricular Activities 7 Increase Teacher Quality A. Locally Developed Appraisal Instruments B. On-going Job Embedded Professional Development C. Recruitment/Retention Strategies Part 1: Identified Needs List the local needs identified In each Milestone to be addressed by the Intervention Model selected as it relates to the Critical Success Factors (CSF). 1. Improve Academic Performance M. Improve Student Achievement in Reading/ELA; Improve Student Achievement in Mathematics; Improve College Readiness in ELA and Mathematics and dual enrollment opportunities; Use Universal Screeners at the beginning of the year to determine student readiness B. Implement a highly aligned guaranteed and viable curriculum that is both vertically and horizontally aligned Implement a Response to Intervention Model; Use Universal Screeners at the beginning of the			-			
 7 Increase Teacher Quality A. Locally Developed Appraisal Instruments B. On-going Job Embedded Professional Development C. Recruitment/Retention Strategies Part 1: Identified Needs List the local needs identified In each Milestone to be addressed by the Intervention Model selected as it relates to the Critical Success Factors (CSF). Improve Academic Performance Improve Student Achievement in Reading/ELA; Improve Student Achievement in Mathematics; Use Universal Screeners at the beginning of the year to determine student readiness B. Implement a highly aligned guaranteed and viable curriculum that is both vertically and horizontally aligned Implement a Response to Intervention Model; Use Universal Screeners at the beginning of the 						
A. Locally Developed Appraisal Instruments B. On-going Job Embedded Professional Development C. Recruitment/Retention Strategies Part 1: Identified Needs List the local needs Identified In each Milestone to be addressed by the Intervention Model selected as it relates to the Critical Success Factors (CSF). 1. Improve Academic Performance Improve Academic Performance A Improve Student Achievement in Reading/ELA; Improve Student Achievement in Mathematics; Use Universal Screeners at the beginning of the year to determine student readiness B Implement a highly aligned guaranteed and viable curriculum that is both vertically and horizontally aligned	7 I					
B. On-going Job Embedded Professional Development C. Recruitment/Retention Strategies Part 1: Identified Needs List the local needs identified In each Milestone to be addressed by the Intervention Model selected as it relates to the Critical Success Factors (CSF). 1. Improve Academic Performance A Improve Student Achievement in Reading/ELA; Improve Student Achievement in Mathematics; A Improve College Readiness in ELA and Mathematics and dual enrollment opportunities; Use Universal Screeners at the beginning of the year to determine student readiness B Implement a highly aligned guaranteed and viable curriculum that is both vertically and horizontally aligned C Implement a Response to Intervention Model; Use Universal Screeners at the beginning of the		A. Locally Developed Ap	praisal II	nstruments		
C. Recruitment/Retention Strategies Part 1: Identified Needs List the local needs identified In each Milestone to be addressed by the Intervention Model selected as it relates to the Critical Success Factors (CSF). 1. Improve Academic Performance Improve Student Achievement in Reading/ELA; Improve Student Achievement in Mathematics; Improve College Readiness in ELA and Mathematics and dual enrollment opportunities; Use Universal Screeners at the beginning of the year to determine student readiness 8 Implement a highly aligned guaranteed and viable curriculum that is both vertically and horizontally aligned C Implement a Response to Intervention Model; Use Universal Screeners at the beginning of the						
List the local needs identified In each Milestone to be addressed by the Intervention Model selected as it relates to the Critical Success Factors (CSF). 1. Improve Academic Performance A Improve Student Achievement in Reading/ELA; Improve Student Achievement in Mathematics; Improve College Readiness in ELA and Mathematics and dual enrollment opportunities; Use Universal Screeners at the beginning of the year to determine student readiness B Implement a highly aligned guaranteed and viable curriculum that is both vertically and horizontally aligned C Implement a Response to Intervention Model; Use Universal Screeners at the beginning of the						
relates to the Critical Success Factors (CSF). 1. Improve Academic Performance A Improve Student Achievement in Reading/ELA; Improve Student Achievement in Mathematics; Improve College Readiness in ELA and Mathematics and dual enrollment opportunities; Use Universal Screeners at the beginning of the year to determine student readiness B Implement a highly aligned guaranteed and viable curriculum that is both vertically and horizontally aligned C Implement a Response to Intervention Model; Use Universal Screeners at the beginning of the	Part 1: I	dentified Needs				
relates to the Critical Success Factors (CSF). 1. Improve Academic Performance A Improve Student Achievement in Reading/ELA; Improve Student Achievement in Mathematics; Improve College Readiness in ELA and Mathematics and dual enrollment opportunities; Use Universal Screeners at the beginning of the year to determine student readiness B Implement a highly aligned guaranteed and viable curriculum that is both vertically and horizontally aligned C Implement a Response to Intervention Model; Use Universal Screeners at the beginning of the	List the	local needs identified in e	ach Mil	estone to be addressed by the	Intervention Model sel	ected as it
1. Improve Academic Performance Improve Student Achievement in Reading/ELA; Improve Student Achievement in Mathematics; A Improve College Readiness in ELA and Mathematics and dual enrollment opportunities; Use Universal Screeners at the beginning of the year to determine student readiness B Implement a highly aligned guaranteed and viable curriculum that is both vertically and horizontally aligned C Implement a Response to Intervention Model; Use Universal Screeners at the beginning of the				-		
A Improve Student Achievement in Reading/ELA; Improve Student Achievement in Mathematics; Improve College Readiness in ELA and Mathematics and dual enrollment opportunities; Use Universal Screeners at the beginning of the year to determine student readiness B Implement a highly aligned guaranteed and viable curriculum that is both vertically and horizontally aligned Implement a Response to Intervention Model; Use Universal Screeners at the beginning of the		·····				······································
AImprove College Readiness in ELA and Mathematics and dual enrollment opportunities; Use Universal Screeners at the beginning of the year to determine student readinessBImplement a highly aligned guaranteed and viable curriculum that is both vertically and horizontally alignedCImplement a Response to Intervention Model; Use Universal Screeners at the beginning of the	1. Impr	ove Academic Performan	се			
AImprove College Readiness in ELA and Mathematics and dual enrollment opportunities; Use Universal Screeners at the beginning of the year to determine student readinessBImplement a highly aligned guaranteed and viable curriculum that is both vertically and horizontally alignedCImplement a Response to Intervention Model; Use Universal Screeners at the beginning of the		Improve Student Achie	vemen	t in Reading/ELA: Improve Stu	Ident Achievement in M	athematics:
Universal Screeners at the beginning of the year to determine student readiness B Implement a highly aligned guaranteed and viable curriculum that is both vertically and horizontally aligned Implement a Response to Intervention Model; Use Universal Screeners at the beginning of the	•	-				•
r Implement a Response to Intervention Hodel, ose oniversal screeners at the beginning of the	S C				• •	lies, use
r Implement a Response to Intervention Hodel, ose oniversal screeners at the beginning of the	ž				······	
r Implement a Response to Intervention Hodel, ose oniversal screeners at the beginning of the	R at	• • • •	gned gu	aranteed and viable curriculu	m that is both vertically	/ and
r Implement a Response to Intervention Hodel, ose oniversal screeners at the beginning of the	ě	horizontally aligned				
		Implement a Response	to Inte	rvention Model: Use Universa	I Screeners at the begin	ning of the
year, reachers win use common formative assessments, mynry structured system to progress	С					
1		year, reachers will use	s comm		Jiny suluctured system	Lo progress
				1		

		monitor all types of for. tive assessments; Fidelity checks fo aplementation of new curriculum					
2.	2. Increase the Use of Quality Data to Drive Instruction						
	А	Conduct Instructional Summit each summer to study data with all staff members					
Milestones	В	Regular use of common formative assessments; Weekly, job-embedded professional learning community time by content area; Review of student data after assessments through PLCs; Leadership team involvement in review of student test results; Ongoing and Improvement Progress Meetings with consultation with technical assistance team from central office and ESC 17 personnel					
	С	Time for weekly professional learning community time provided for teachers by core content area					
3.	Increa	se Leadership Effectiveness					
Sa	A	Provide weekly professional learning time within teachers' workday; Extend the school day by 30 minutes; Provide Instructional Coaches in each content area for teachers; Regular collaboration with leadership team; Provide ongoing support from central office personnel; utilize expertise of CIT and TAP provided by TEA					
Milestones	В	Additional flexibilty to replace ineffective staff					
Mile	С	Flexibility in arrangement of budgets; data support through campus dashboard on leading indicators of progress throughout the year					
4.	Increa	se Learning Time					
Milestones	A	Extend the school day in order to create additional flexibility in scheduling interventions; Add intervention time within the school day through the use of laboratory settings; Improved support of the SES after school opportunities; Additional credit recovery intervention time through online software					
Ailest	В	Extend academic learning opportunities through summer programs;					
	С	Hold regular PLC meetings by department; Provide CSCOPE training each six weeks by grade and department;					
5.	Increa	se Parent / Community Involvement					
es	A	Provide multiple opportunities for parent input through regular meetings and surveys					
Milestones	В	Develop a monthly newsletter for parents and stakeholders on initiatives; Ensure that parents are aware of the SES program and encourage participation;					
Σ	С	Develop strong relationship with Communities in Schools and hire 2 social workers					
6.	6. Improve School Climate						
(4)	A	Promote regular school attendance through School Messenger System; Focus on one-period absences throughout the day through daily reports through dashboard of early warning system; sufficient and efficient personnel to support data systems					
Milestones	В	Positive Behavior Support Team meets monthly to review data and adjust schoolwide PBS plan; staff develops positive relationships through personalization of notes home to students; decrease discipline referrals and monitor progress					
Ψ	с	Increase student involvement in extracurricular activities by recognizing excellence through new academic letter jackets; Emphasize fine arts to students through additional performances and competitions; Increase participation in magnet programs					
7.	Increa	se Teacher Quality					

ones	Α	Reward teacher effectiveness through incentive program using both achievement and progress goals; Increase the amount of award for teachers receiving awards through the District's DATE program			
Ailesto	В	Provide time within the school day for professional learning communities with support from Campus and District Instructional Coaches			
•	с	Provide signing incentives; Provide frequent celebrations for staff to recognize achievements; use incentive bonuses for effective teachers			
01	ther Ide	ntified Needs (not listed above)			
	A				
	В				

Part 2: Budget by Identified Needs	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Enter the percent of the "Total Grant Funds" budgeted for each of the follow	wing categories.
Improve Academic Performance	24%
Increase the Use of Quality Date to Drive Instruction	9%
Increase Leadership Effectiveness	5%
Increase Learning Time	12%
Increase Parent / Community Involvement	7%
Improve School Climate	0%
Increase Teacher Quality	43%
Other Remaining Costs	0%
Enter the percent of the State or Local Funds budgeted for each of the follo grant program. Note: Matching State or Local Funds are not required. If not	
Improve Academic Performance	0%
Increase the Use of Quality Date to Drive Instruction	0%
Increase Leadership Effectiveness	0%
Increase Learning Time	0%
Increase Parent / Community Involvement	0%
Improve School Climate	0%
Increase Teacher Quality	0%

Pa	Part 3: Intervention Model				
⊠	Transformation				
	TEA Approved Model with technical assistance provided by the School Improvement Resource Center				

The LEA will implement its own intervention design, within the parameters required by the final regulations released by USDE

Intervention Description –Describe the intervention model selected and how it will be implemented consistent with the final regulations released by USDE for this grant program. Include all major activities of the model.

Responses are limited to *eight pages*, front side only, with a font size no smaller than 9 point (Arial or Verdana).

Complete the appropriate model pages below.

Part 3: Intervention Description – TRANSFORMATION MODEL

Describe how the LEA/campus has/will address each of the following requirements of the model.

I. Develop and increase teacher and school leader effectiveness.

A. Replace the principal who led the school prior to commencement of the transformation model; or list when in the past two years the principal was replaced and describe the intervention in which the principal was replaced.

After the December 2009 TEA announcement of the "persistently lowest achieving campuses," the new leadership of Lubbock ISD was on a fast track to implement changes at Estacado High School, the Lubbock ISD's Tier 1 campus. Around this time the current principal announced his retirement and with an opening for principal of EHS, the District leadership moved with precision to identify the best-fit principal at EHS. With one of the most successful campus principals sitting as an Associate Superintendent, a request was made by the new Superintendent that Dr. Sam Ayers consider the challenging job that lay open. A very basic plan was developed by the Superintendent and Chief Academic Officer and Dr. Ayers to provide to the school's stakeholders in order to gather additional input. Much of that input is included in the model described in the grant and this document

B. Use rigorous, transparent, and equitable evaluation systems for teachers and principals that--

i. Take into account data on student growth (as defined below) as a significant factor as well as other factors such as multiple observation-based assessments of performance and ongoing collections of professional practice reflective of student achievement and increased high school graduations rates; and

ii. Are designed and developed with teacher and principal involvement;

The campus will be fully implementing the PDAS appraisal system. This decision included removing any of the teachers, who were allowed to remain at EHS, from their waiver of yearly PDAS full evaluations. Therefore, all teachers will be appraised using the PDAS system. This system has been a part of the school district and will continue to be implemented in during the next year. Yearly training is available to all teachers on the campus.

In addition to the formal evaluation, other forms of teacher review have been developed. The DATE grant will be implemented in the Fall of 2011, this award program was developed with teacher, adminstrator, and community input for all schools in the Lubbock ISD. The awards that EHS teacher earn from the DATE program will be enhanced through the TTPS grant.

These new systems are not considered evaluation systems but the data resulting from these systems will be used to award teachers for increased student achievement as well as recruitment and retention bonuses.

C. Identify and reward school leaders, teachers, and other staff who, in implementing this model, have increased student achievement and high school graduation rates and identify and remove those who, after ample opportunities have been provided for them to improve their professional practice, have not done so;

In the Spring of 2010 the Lubbock ISD had a committee of dedicated teachers, administrators and community members develop an award system for all teachers in the District through the District Awards for Teacher Excellence (DATE) program. Estacado HS is eligible to participate in this District Award program. However, the district award program only awards to the department level and just to a minimum amount of compensation at about \$2,650. The campus has planned to enhance this award program to staff members at Estacado High School who receive an award in the DATE program. The plan is to double the amount earned through the district award system for only the teachers at EHS. This addition is above and beyond the district program and it creates the opportunity for successful teachers and principals at Estacado to received significant awards. The first year award will be based on teacher effectiveness of students on standardized tests, student grades and attendance. Subsequent years will include value-added results to measure student progress on standardized assessments. The campus will also use these data sources to remove teachers who have had ample opportunities for professional development and have not improved.

D. Provide staff ongoing, high-quality, job-embedded professional development (e.g., regarding subject-specific pedagogy, instruction that reflects a deeper understanding of the community served by the school, or differentiated instruction) that is aligned with the school's comprehensive instructional program and designed with school staff to ensure they are equipped to facilitate effective teaching and learning and have the capacity to successfully implement school reform strategies; and

During the 2009-10 school year, Estacado High School began their quest to implement professional learning communities. This formation and the use of these professional learning communities will continue with added support. A schedule has been devised that creates daily, common, planning periods for teachers in each of the core subject areas as well as time for professional learning communities to meet to design lessons, review formative assessment data from common assessments. The campus based assessments will be aligned with the new curriculum, CSCOPE. Ongoing results from the common assessments will drive Tier 1 interventions within the regular classroom and intervention time during the school day. Each of the content teacher teams will have the support from an Instructional Coach whose responsibilities include providing on-site, job-embedded professional development for teachers, aiding in assessment data collection and disaggregation, observing instruction in classrooms and providing and monitoring the Three Tier Model of Instruction and Intervention and communicating with principals, teachers and parents.

E. Implement such strategies as financial incentives, increased opportunities for promotion and career growth, and more flexible work conditions that are designed to recruit, place, and retain staff with the skills necessary to meet the needs of the students in a transformation school.

The new administration has determined that any additional pay will be based on student achievement and growth. In addition to the additional award from the data in the district award plan, DATE, stipends are also given for core content ares for teacher showing the greatest growth in their students. These payments range from an additional \$3,500 to \$7,000 per year, depending on the subject area. A teacher in Math and Science have the opportunity of the receiving \$7,000 if meeting the criteria and ELAR and Social Studies teachers can earn \$3,500. The Project Manager and the external evaluator will be closely monitoring these practices to determine effectiveness. Improvement is the overall culture and leadership stability should assist in the retention of effective teachers. This retention and recruitment strategy is separate and apart from the DATE program. It is comparative of teacher within the school only.

II. Comprehensive instructional reform strategies.

A. Use data to identify and implement an instructional program that is research-based and vertically aligned from one grade to the next as well as aligned with State academic standards; and

During the 2009-10, the Lubbock ISD did a curriculum review of all core subjects. From the review it was determined that the district had two options. The District could rewrite the curriculum based on research or search for a curriculum that was available for purchase that fit all of the requirements of research and effectiveness. After committee review, Lubbock ISD decided to purchase and implement CSCOPE in all campuses for the 2010-11. At the heart of the CSCOPE system is a guaranteed & viable curriculum for all students. Content area experts ensure quality through a process of continual review. The key components of the CSCOPE curriculum are: a K-12 systemic model in the four core content areas, common language, structure, and process for curriculum delivery, innovative technology, aligned written, taught, and tested curriculum, clarified and specified TEKS/TAKS expectations assembled in a vertical alignment format, customizable instructional unit plans that allow district resources to be integrated into the system and lessons in both English and Spanish. The implementation of this new curriculum at Estacado High School and its feeder campuses is vitally important to the long term success of the students on the end-of-course exams and preparation for college. This curriculum project is district-wide but Estacado will have enhanced support from central office as well as support through their campus instructional coaches. The fidelity of implementation will be measured and reported on a regular

basis at EHS. This will be a priory duty of the campus leadership and the coject Manager. District support for implementation will come through the Curriculum and Instruction department under the leadership of the Assistant Superintendent for Curriculum and Instruction. Close monitoring of the program will also be a primary role for the Associate Superintendent for Quadrant 4.

B. Promote the continuous use of student data (such as from formative, interim, and summative assessments) to inform and differentiate instruction in order to meet the academic needs of individual students.

The Estacado High School staff will implement CSCOPE as the Tier 1 instruction in the Response to Intervention model. This is a standards-based, aligned, core curriculum. The principles of our Tier 1 instructional program is that today's instruction is informed by yesterday's assessment, where there is an emphasis on higher-order thinking skills and explicit expectations for learning. Tier 1 instruction will include individual, small and large group instruction, a no excuses approach, a variety of learning strategies, individual goal setting, "bell to bell" instruction every day and enrichment and re-teach opportunities every day. Differentiated instruction is an expectation in Tier 1 instructional program and will be determine by ongoing informal and formal formative assessments of student learning. The RTI model will be new at Estacado High School for the 2010-11 school year, therefore, job-embedded professional development will be critical to the implementation as well as the guidance provided through the Instructional Coach in each content area. Each core subject learning team will examine the available student data, and then each team will identify available resources and programs. The availability of research-based resources and programs to supplement and support CSCOPE will be readily available on the campus. The needs assessment determined that the process of selecting and using the resources and programs was an issue. This RTI model will supply a framework for choosing best fit interventions for each child. To start the year, the campus is reviewing TAKS data by SE and assessing beginning of year needs for intervention strategies. However, data from the screener assessments, CSCOPE unit assessments, CSCOPE performance tasks, value added projection data, and progress monitoring assessments with interventions will be reviewed on a regular basis and modifications to plans will be made to meet each students need.

Additional technology is needed to support the highly engaging CSCOPE lessons. This grant will provide for SMART BOARDS, Projector and document cameras in each of the core classrooms that do not already have the equipment. This is critical for higher fidelity to implementation of the technology component in CSCOPE.

III. Increase learning time and create community-oriented schools.

A. Establish schedules and strategies that provide increased learning time (as defined below);

Increased learning time means using a longer school day, week, or year schedule to significantly increase the total number of school hours to include additional time for (a) instruction in core academic subjects including English, reading or language arts, mathematics, science, foreign languages, civics and government, economics, arts, history, and geography; (b) instruction in other subjects and enrichment activities that contribute to a wellrounded education, including, for example, physical education, service learning, and experiential and work-based learning opportunities that are provided by partnering, as appropriate, with other organizations; and (c) teachers to collaborate, plan, and engage in professional development within and across grades and subjects. Research supports the effectiveness of well-designed programs that expand learning time by a minimum of 300 hours per school year. (See Frazier, Julie A.; Morrison, Frederick J. "The Influence of Extended-year Schooling on Growth of Achievement and Perceived Competence in Early Elementary School." Child Development. Vol. 69 (2), April 1998, pp.495-497 and research done by Mass2020.) Extending learning into before- and after-school hours can be difficult to implement effectively, but is permissible under this definition with encouragement to closely integrate and coordinate academic work between in school and out of school. (See James-Burdumy, Susanne; Dynarski, Mark; Deke, John. "When Elementary Schools Stay Open Late: Results from The National Evaluation of the 21st Century Community Learning Centers Program." Educational Evaluation and Policy Analysis, Vol. 29 (4), December 2007, Document No. PP07-121.) http://www.mathematica-

mpr.com/publications/redirect_PubsDB.asp?strSite=http://epa.sagepub.com/cgi/content/abstract/29/4/296

The leadership of Estacado High School will be implementing a longer school day with eight periods. Increasing the day by 30 minutes will allow the students to have eight, 50 minute periods each day. The campus has been on a block schedule for 15 years without significantly increasing student achievement over this time. The campus has built in four intervention periods or "labs" into the schedule. The campus will identify approximately 100

The CSCOPE curriculum lessons are designed to be taught in 50 minute class settings. Additionally, the campus will have numerous extended year activities after the traditional school year is complete in June 2011, June 2012 and June 2013. The campus intends to scholarship 90 students to attend the summer activities at Texas Tech University in the "Science: It's a Girl Thing" and "Shake Hand with Your Future" programs. Also with grant funds, the curriculum staff plans to incorporate an interdisciplinary unit that allows students to study areas while on a one to two week-long learning experience. The plan is to take approximately 100 to 150 students each summer to various sites in Texas and incorporate TEKS from all 4 core content areas for real world activities as well as introduce these students to college campuses across the State. A committee is formed to write the experiential learning curriculum in the fall of 2010 which is to be implemented in the summers of 2011 and 2012.

Additionally, continued implementation of transition programs for students entering high school will be enhanced with this program.

B. Provide ongoing mechanisms for family and community engagement.

Estacado High School plans partner with Communities in Schools (CIS) in the fall of 2010. The campus expects to contract with CIS to have 2 case workers on campus. Each case worker can carry a load of approximately 120 students. With this partnership, EHS expects to receive services in the following areas:

Supportive and Guidance Services

Services, activities & programs that meet students' needs through supportive guidance, prevention and intervention measures, and active community-school partnerships.

Health and Human Services

Services, activities & programs that meet students' needs through Health and human service linkages, prevention and intervention

Parental and Family Involvement

Services and activities that support and help increase participation of parents/guardians and families in the students' educational experience.

Career Awareness/Employment

Services and activities that promote career awareness, job readiness, skills training and preparation for the workforce and which provide assistance in the attainment of employment.

Enrichment

Services that provide positive social, cultural, recreational, and interpersonal skills which enrich and expand students' understanding of life and involvement in community.

Educational Enhancement

Services that support all educational areas as needed, to promote students' achievement and success in their educational experience.

Estacado is also developing a partnership with Lubbock Christian University in order to provide Dual Credit classes on campus by credentialed college instructors. Currently, Estacado does not have teachers with the appropriate credentials to teach college courses. The campus has been trying to bridge this gap with distance education which has not been effective. The new principal is an adjunct professor at LCU and has garnered great support for face to face learning situations for his high school students. Additional partners have come forth from the community including faith-based organizations and AIM Bank. AIM Bank has committed to work with student organizations in order to provide letter jackets that honor student accomplishments in academic competitions.

Estacado implemented a Positive Behavior Support program during the 2009-10 school year and will continue

the process in the 2010-11 scl year. The emphasis will be on appropri behavior for a strong learning environment. Additional attention will be placed on the continued communication of the PBS team in place on campus.

IV. Provide operational flexibility and sustained support.

A. Give the school sufficient operational flexibility (such as staffing, calendars/time, and budgeting) to implement fully a comprehensive approach to substantially improve student achievement outcomes and increase high school graduation rates;

The new principal at Estacado High School will directly report to the Chief Academic Officer. The principal has been given operational flexibility in hiring of the new staff. He was able to choose if he wanted to keep each of the current staff members or not. The principal will be allowed flexibility within the hiring process. The District's Human Resource Department will make hiring high quality teachers at Estacado High School a priority. The goal is to attract the most effective teachers to teach at Estacado High School.

B. Ensure that the school receives ongoing, intensive technical assistance and related support from the LEA, the SEA, or a designated external lead partner organization (such as a school turnaround organization or an EMO).

The support for Estacado High School will be ongoing through the regular meetings of the LISD Academic Team. Quarterly progress meetings will also be held with campus and district leadership. The relationship with the external evaluation and the campus project manager and the district level support will be essential to building cohesive data sets. Estacado High School will also receive technical assistance through the ESC 13 School Improvement Resource Center through the assigned TAP and/or CIT due to academic ratings.

The LEA/campus may also implement other strategies within the four components. Describe any other strategies to be implemented. Enter "N/A" if a particular optional strategy is not to be implemented.

- I. Develop and increase teacher and school leader effectiveness.
 - A. Provide additional compensation to attract and retain staff with the skills necessary to meet the needs of the students in a transformation school
 - **B.** Institute a system for measuring changes in instructional practices resulting from professional development;

A newly developed walk-through program will be implemented at Estacado High School. This tool coupled with the value-added analysis and teacher level reports will be systems to track teacher effectiveness.

C. Ensure that the school is not required to accept a teacher without the mutual consent of the teacher and principal, regardless of the teacher's seniority.

II. Comprehensive instructional reform strategies.

A. Conduct periodic reviews to ensure that the curriculum is being implemented with fidelity, is having the intended impact on student achievement, and is modified if ineffective;

CSCOPE fidelity walkthroughs are being conducted by each administrator and district-level curriculum support personnel to support the full implementation of the adopted curriculum.

B. Implement a schoolwide "response-to-intervention" model;

The campus is in the beginning stages of developing a robust "response-to-intervention with the support of the curriculum department.

C. Provide additional supports and professional development to teachers and principals in order to implement effective strategies to support students with disabilities in the least restrictive environment and to ensure that limited English proficient students acquire language skills to master academic content;

In addition to a robust RTi model and a new curriculum the district is partnering with inclusion specialists to review the current LRE placements of students with disabilities. The 2010-11 will be a year to begin inclusion at Estacado High School.

D. Use and integrate technology-based supports and interventions as part of the instructional program;

E. In secondary schools--

- i. Increase rigor by offering opportunities for students to enroll in advanced coursework (such as Advanced Placement; International Baccalaureate; or science, technology, engineering, and mathematics courses, especially those that incorporate rigorous and relevant project-, inquiry-, or design-based contextual learning opportunities), early-college high schools, dual enrollment programs, or thematic learning academies that prepare students for college and careers, including by providing appropriate supports designed to ensure that low-achieving students can take advantage of these programs and coursework;
- ii. Improve student transition from middle to high school through summer transition programs or freshman academies;

- iii. Increase graduation rates through, for example, credit-recovery programs, re-engagement strategies, smaller learning communities, competency-based instruction and performance-based assessments, and acceleration of basic reading and mathematics skills;
- iv. Establish early-warning systems to identify students who may be at risk of failing to achieve to high standards or graduate.

The Lubbock ISD is currently implemented an early warning system through another TEA grant and in partnership with EDVANCE and the Dell Corp. Estacado High leadership team will be one of the sites to receive first implementation support from the STTE site team. In the first year, the campus will primarily use the system to track attendance data which is a very high need for the campus.

III. Increase learning time and create community-oriented schools.

- A. Partner with parents and parent organizations, faith- and community-based organizations, health clinics, other State or local agencies, and others to create safe school environments that meet students' social, emotional, and health needs;
- **B.** Extend or restructure the school day so as to add time for such strategies as advisory periods that build relationships between students, faculty, and other school staff;
- C. Implement approaches to improve school climate and discipline, such as implementing a system of positive behavioral supports or taking steps to eliminate bullying and student harassment;

A PBS system has been implemented in the past two years, however, renewed attention will be given to the process and the procedures of implementation. Additional training will be provided through the PD department at the district level.

Expand the school program to offer full-day kindergarten or pre-kindergarten.

NA

- IV. Provide operational flexibility and sustained support.
 - A. Allow the school to be run under a new governance arrangement, such as a turnaround division within the LEA;

NA

B. Implement a per-pupil school-based budget formula that is weighted based on student needs.

Currently, Estacado receives a higher per pupil cost than the other comparable high schools in the District due to the significant needs of the campus

.

Part 4: Activity Timeline – Describe the timeline delineating the steps the campus will take to implement the selected intervention model and additional improvement activities chosen.

Critical Success	Milestone	Improvement Activity	Begin Date MM / YY	End Date MM / YY
Factor		Conduct Instructional Summit at Spirit Ranch to examine all		1988 P.V.
1		student data from previous year (lagging) to determine		
		SMART goals	06/10	06/10
	A	Create partnership with LCU to offer dual credit courses	08/10	5/11
		Begin impementation training for CSCOPE through CSCOPE		
	В	101 and 1 st six weeks curriculum study for all core content teachers	06/10	08/10
		Develop and administer Universal Screeners and use data to	00/10	00/10
		determine new interventions needed for students	08/10	10/10
	с	Hire intervention teachers for intervention labs	09/10	09/10
-		Conduct Instructional Summit at Spirit Ranch to examine all		
2	-	student data from previous year (lagging) to determine		
	Α	SMART goals	06/10	06/10
		Use data from Universal Screeners and CSCOPE assessments to determine new interventions needed for students		
	B		09/10	10/10
		Develop a master schedule that allows for every content		
	с	teacher to meet in their PLCs within the school day each week.	07/10	07/10
3		Develop a daily schedule with an additional 30 minutes	07/10	07/10
-		Hire Instructional Coaches in content areas	9/10	10/10
	A	Determine schedule for data review with CIT/TAP and CO	9/10	9/10
	В	Classroom observations conducted to determine teachers		
		that are in immediate need of assistance	9/10	10/10
	с	Provide training to principal and leadership team on STTE dashboard and intervention module to develop plans	10/10	1/11
		Develop a daily schedule with an additional 30 minutes to		
4		length and create intervention laboratory settings	7/10	7/10
•		throughout the day		
		Create a flexible schedule for credit recovery lab	7/10	7/10
		Enroll students in intervention and credit recovery	8/10	8/10
		Examine data of students in intervention and credit recovery each six weeks	10/10	10/10
	A			-
		Develop interdisciplinary lessons for summer enrichment		
		opportunities, contract with IDEAL at Tech for summer		
	_	programs	11/10	2/11
	B			
		Provide CSCOPE 101 and six week training	06/10	4/11
		Develop a master schedule that allows for every content	07/10	07/10
		teacher to meet in their PLCs within the school day each week.		
	с			
		Develop a schedule of parent engagement opportunities and		
5		publicize with parents and community	09/10	09/10
-	A	Develop partnership with LCU	08/10	08/10
	_	Publicize the SES program through required letter and		
	B	provider fairs	08/10	09/10

	С	Initiate co. act with Communities in Schools to get t. social workers on campus	09/10	09/10
6		Implement the plan for one period absences to increase learning time and attendance	//-	
	A	Review of new data in STTE early warning system for attendance review	08/10 08/10	05/11 05/11
		Meet regularly with established PBS team.	08/10	05/11
	в	Coordinate with district's PD department to provide training to teachers in need of assistance in behavior management	08/10	12/10
		Partner with AIM bank to recognize students involved in extracurricular activities	08/10	08/10
	С	Develop a strategic plan for magnet programs	5/11	5/11
7	A	Provide training to teachers on DATE incentive plan and the added benefits for Estacado teachers.	11/10	2/11
	B	Develop a master schedule that allows for every content teacher to meet in their PLCs within the school day each week which includes assistance through Instructional Coaches	8/10	5/11
		Implement recruiting and retention plan for 2010-11Plan celebrations for formative assessment results and	09/10	09/10
	С	develop a calendar of events	9/10	5/11

GRANT FUNDS WILL BE USED TO PAY ONLY FOR ACTIVITIES OCCURRING BETWEEN THE BEGINNING AND ENDING DATES OF THE GRANT AS SPECIFIED ON THE NOTICE OF GRANT AWARD.